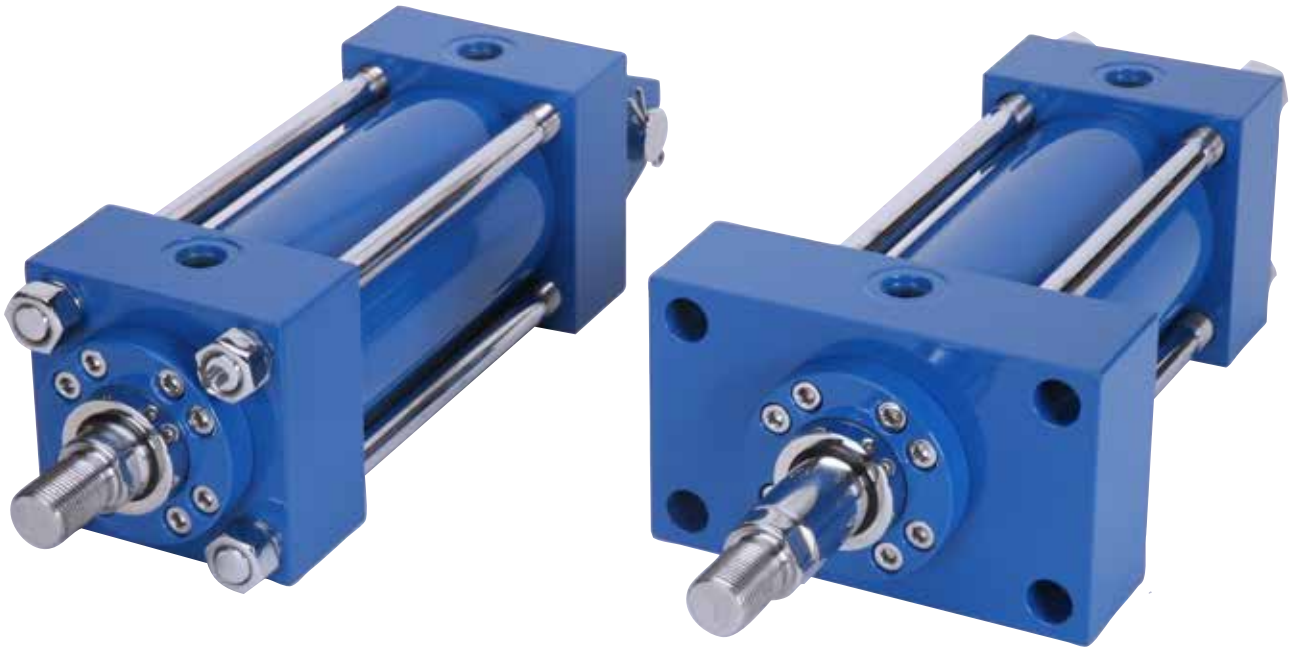
NZ Series Heavy Duty NFPA Tie Rod Cylinders

Series NZ Cylinder
NFPA Interchangeable
Nominal Pressure:
3000 Psi [210 Bar]



Powering Business Worldwide

Disclaimer and Warning

USER RESPONSIBILITY - IMPROPER SELECTION, USE OR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM, PRODUCTS OR COMPONENTS DESCRIBED IN THIS CATALOG MAY CAUSE OR RESULT IN HARM, DEATH, PERSONAL INJURY AND/OR PROPERTY DAMAGE.

This document and other information from Eaton Corporation, its subsidiaries and authorized distributors provide product or system options for users having technical expertise. This product is not intended for users who do not have technical expertise.

The user, through its own analysis and testing, is solely responsible for making the final selection of the system and components and assuring that all performance, endurance, maintenance, safety and warning requirements of the application are met. The user must analyze all aspects of the application, follow applicable industry standards, and follow the information concerning the product in the current product catalog and in any other materials provided from Eaton or its subsidiaries or authorized distributors.

To the extent that Eaton or its subsidiaries or authorized distributors provide component or system options based upon data or specifications provided by the user, the user is responsible for determining that such data and specifications are suitable and sufficient for all applications and all reasonable foreseeable uses of the components or systems.

Table of Contents

Mounting Style & Installation Dimensions

Technical Data

Features

Global Design:

Engineered for ANSI B93.15/NFPA interchangeability with the durability required for heavy-duty applications.

1 Rod Cartridge Assembly:

Machined to maximum bearing support and wear resistance. Unitized, threadless assembly is pilot-fitted into the head on a precision bored diameter to assure true concentricity.

SureSeal Sealing System:

Carefully selected wiper and seal combinations are mated with a hard chrome plated piston rod to deliver exceptional all-around performance and durability.

2 Special Wearbands:

Metal-to-metal contact is eliminated, providing superior wearability, increased load carrying capability, and prolonged cylinder life.

3 Piston Sealing System:

This system offers not only a selection of highly efficient seal materials, but also an extra wide wearband that rides smoothly within the precision-honed cylinder body to provide extended piston seal life.

4 Square Head Tie-Rod Design:

Suitable for nominal working pressure up to 3000 psi[210 Bar].

Full Range of Ports:

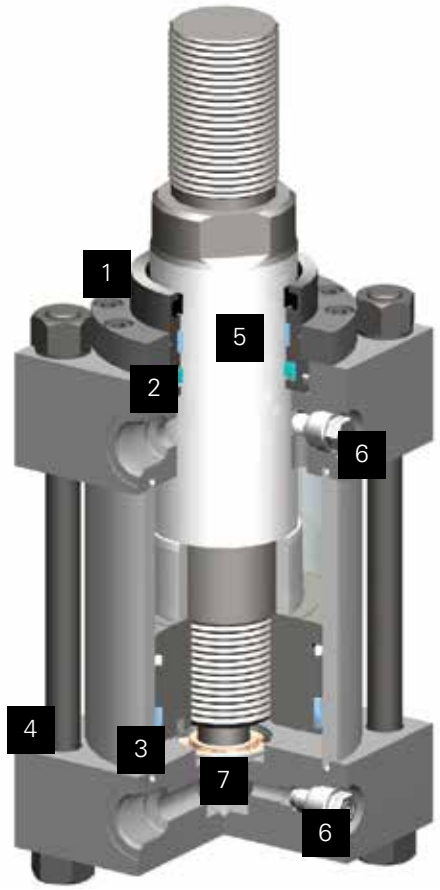
Including SAE, BSPP, and metric to ISO 6149 and DIN standard 3852 to provide the broadest piping flexibility.

5 Piston Rod:

Hard chrome plated piston rod in a variety of diameters between 25.4 MM [1"] and 140 MM [5.5"] provides maximum durability and extends seal life. Case hardened rods are standard up to 102 MM [4"], and are an option for 114 MM [4 1/2"] and larger rods.

ISO Standard Grooves:

Rod and piston sealing systems both conform to ISO standard groove specifications.



5 Captive Screws:

Inadvertent removal of cushion screws is prevented, while still allowing a full range of adjustment.

Bore Size Range:

Cylinder bores available between 1.5" (38 MM) and 8" (203 MM).

7 Fully Adjustable Cushioning System:

This design has been engineered to provide the ability to tune the cushion performance for an optimized deceleration profile. Our patented floating ring cushion seal or an alternate ball check design allows maximum acceleration. This excellent acceleration profile translates into faster cycle times and increased machine production.

Attention to Details:

One example is the careful design of the body-to-head joint. The design assures ease of assembly while maintaining tight tolerances for exceptional concentricity between cylinder parts.

How To Order

Standard Cylinders

Eaton has created an easy system for ordering NZ cylinders, developed to improve our service to you. The Standard model code consists of sixteen alpha-numeric digits which fully describe the most common standard options offered on Series NZ cylinders.

To specify your Series NZ cylinder, review the following pages for a full description of each option available and select the desired code.

This model code system will:

Simplify the re-order process.

Each NZ cylinder is assigned a sixteen digit model code. That code is unique to a particular cylinder description. That way, when you re-order your Series NZ cylinder, you're assured of exactly the same top quality cylinder design.

Improve identification.

Every Series NZ cylinder has its sixteen digit model code clearly marked on the product, impression stamped in the metal head or cap. Each sixteen digit code completely describes a specific cylinder. This allows seals and replacement components to be easily identified in the field.

Facilitate communications.

This fully descriptive model code system allows you to work directly with your local Eaton sales engineer to identify and service your cylinder.

NOTE

See pages 6 and 7 for a summary of model code options.

Custom Cylinders

New Cylinders

Although the model code has been arranged to cover the vast majority of available options, there will be occasions when you require an option which cannot be coded.

When specifying such an option, enter an "X" for the appropriate item in the sixteen digit model code, then describe your requirements. For example, if you have an application which requires a custom thread on the end of the piston rod, enter an "X" for item 7. Then add a full description at the end of the model code, such as "With 3.25 inch total rod projection and M22 x 1,5 thread 1.375 inches long." The cylinder will then be given a unique six digit design number on receipt of order (as explained below).

If more than one of the available options represented in items 15 and 16 are required, add the appropriate codes as a suffix. The cylinder will then be given a unique six digit design number on receipt of order (as explained below).

Replacement Cylinders

Every custom Eaton cylinder is assigned a unique design number. A Custom cylinder will have 22 digits vs. 16 for the standard cylinder. The design number is contained in the last six digits of the model code, and position 17 is always an alpha character. In other words, the design number begins after position 16. When ordering a replacement cylinder, simply give the model code or the six digit design number to your local Eaton Cylinder Sales representative.

Replacement Parts

Each design number is stored in a quick retrieval computerized storage system. This gives our field sales representatives rapid access to assist you in identifying and specifying genuine Eaton replacement parts.

WARNING
It is the user's responsibility to select the correct system, product or components.

Model Codes

NZ	09	KM	1	N	1	K	W	99A	PR
1, 2	3, 4	5, 6	7	8	9	10	11	12, 13, 14	15, 16

1, 2 Series

NZ – ANSI B93.15/NFPA Interchageable Hydraulic cylinder

3, 4 Mounting Styles

01 – Side Lug MS2
02 – Side Tapped MS4
03 – End Lug Mount MS7
04 – Keyed Side Lug
05 – Keyed Tapped
07 – Head Rectangular Flange MF1
08 – Head Square Flange MF5
09 – Head Rectangular ME5
10 – Clevis MP1
11 – Spherical Bushing MP5
12 – Cap Rectangular Flange MF2
13 – Cap Square Flange MF6
14 – Cap Rectangular ME6
15 – Intermediate Trunnion MT4
16 – Cap Trunnion MT2
17 – Head Trunnion MT1
19 – Centerline Lug MS3
21 – Cap End Extended Tie Rod MX2
22 – Head End Extended Tie Rod MX3
23 – Both Ends Extended Tie Rod MX1
24 – No Mount -
25 – Double Rod, Side Lug -
26 – Double Rod, Tapped -
27 – Double Rod, End Lug -
28 – Double Rod, Keyed Side Lug -
29 – Double Rod, Keyed Tapped -
31 – Double Rod, Rectangular Flange -
32 – Double Rod, Square Flange -
33 – Double Rod, Head Rectangular -
34 – Double Rod, Intermediate Trunnion -
35 – Double Rod, Head Trunnion -
37 – Double Rod, Centerline Lug -
39 – Double Rod, Extended Tie Rod -
40 – Double Rod, Both Ends Extended Tie Rod -
41 – Double Rod, No Mount -
47 – Cap Fixed Eye MP3
48 – Detachable Eye MP4
50 – Detachable Clevis MP2

5, 6 Bore and Rod Size Combinations

Code	Bore mm[in]	Rod mm[in]
CC	38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]
CE	38.1 [1.5]	25.4 [1]
DE	50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]
DH	50.8 [2]	34.93 [1.38]
EE	63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]
EH	63.5 [2.5]	34.93 [1.38]
EL	63.5 [2.5]	44.45 [1.75]
GH	82.55[3.25]	34.93 [1.38]
GL	82.55[3.25]	44.45 [1.75]
GM	82.55[3.25]	50.8 [2]
HL	101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]
HM	101.6 [4]	50.8 [2]
HP	101.6 [4]	63.5 [2.5]
KM	127 [5]	50.8 [2]
KP	127 [5]	63.5 [2.5]
KU	127 [5]	76.2 [3]
KV	127 [5]	88.9 [3.5]
LP	152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]
LU	152.4 [6]	76.2 [3]
LV	152.4 [6]	88.9 [3.5]
LW	152.4 [6]	101.6 [4]
MU	177.8 [7]	776.2 [3]
MV	177.8 [7]	88.9 [3.5]
MW	177.8 [7]	101.6 [4]
MY	177.8 [7]	1114.3 [4.5]
MZ	177.8 [7]	127 [5]
NV	203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]
NW	203.2 [8]	101.6 [4]
NY	203.2 [8]	1114.3 [4.5]
NZ	203.2 [8]	127 [5]
N1	203.2 [8]	139.7 [5.5]

7 Rod End Type

Code	Type
1	Short Female Metric Thd.
2	Short Female UN Thd.
5	Small Male UN Thd.
6	Plain No Attachment
7	Small Male Metric Thd.
9	Intermediate Male UN Thd.
0	Intermediate Male Metric
G	Grooved End
K	Extended Small Male UN Thd.
L	Extended Small Male Metric Thd.
M	Extended Intermediate Male UN Thd.
N	Extended Intermediate Male Metric Thd.
R	Studded Small Male UN Thd.

8 Seal Options

N – Normal
L – Low Friction
T – High Temperature
C – Normal with Cast Iron Piston Rings
R – High Temperature with Cast Iron Piston Rings

9 Port Options

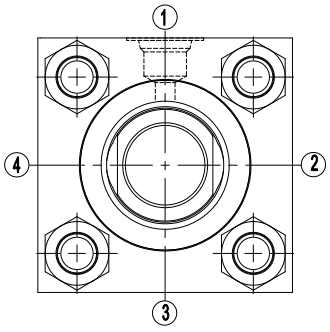
1 – Standard NPTF*
2 – Oversize NPTF*
3 – SAE/UN O-ring
4 – Oversize SAE/UN
5 – NFPA Standard SAE/UN
6 – SAE 4-Bolt Flange
7 – BSPP
8 – Oversize BSPP
9 – Metric
0 – Oversize Metric
A – ISO 6149
B – Oversize ISO 6149
K – Undersize ISO 6149
C – Undersize 4-Bolt Flange
D – Undersize NPTF*
G – Undersize Metric
M – Standard Manifold

* Not recommended for maximum reliabilty on new applications.

10 Port Locations

Ports are located as shown in Rod end type section when viewing cylinder from head end (mounting end of double rod cylinders).

Code	Head	Cap
K	1	1
L	1	2
M	1	3
N	1	4
P	2	1
R	2	2
S	2	3
T	2	4
U	3	1
V	3	2
W	3	3
Y	3	4
1	4	1
2	4	2
3	4	3
4	4	4
5	1	5
6	2	5
7	3	5
8	4	5



Model Codes

NZ 09 KM 1 N 1 K W 99A PR

1, 2 | 3, 4 | 5, 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12, 13, 14 | 15, 16

11 Cushion Location

Cushions are located as shown in Rod end type section when viewing cylinder from head end (mounting end of double rod cylinders). "–" in table indicates no cushion.

Code	Head	Cap
A	–	–
B	–	1
C	–	2
D	–	3
E	–	4
F	1	–
G	2	–
H	3	–
J	4	–
K	1	1
L	1	2
M	1	3
N	1	4
P	2	1
R	2	2
S	2	3
T	2	4
U	3	1
V	3	2
W	3	3
Y	3	4
1	4	1
2	4	2
3	4	3
4	4	4

Double Rod Cylinders:
"Head" = "Mounting End"
"Cap" = Non-mounting End

12, 13, 14 Cylinder Stroke

Items 12 and 13 indicate stroke length from 00 to 99 inches (0 to 2500mm).
Item 14 indicates fraction of an inch per the following codes:

Code	Fraction
0	0
1	1/16 (1.6mm)
2	1/8 (3.2mm)
3	3/16 (4.8mm)
4	1/4 (6.4mm)
5	5/16 (7.9mm)
6	3/8 (9.5mm)
7	7/16 (11.1mm)

Item 14 continued

Code	Fraction
8	1/2 (12.6mm)
9	9/16 (14.2mm)
A	5/8 (15.9mm)
B	11/16 (17.5mm)
C	3/4 (19.1mm)
D	13/16 (20.6mm)
E	7/8 (22.2mm)
F	15/16 (23.8mm)

15, 16 Extra Rod Projection

Item 15 indicates inches from 0 to 228MM.
Item 16 indicates fraction of an inch per the following codes:

OR

Proximity Switch, Gland Drain, Air Bleeder / flats / rod material / Limit switch / stop tube / keyed piston

Code	No. of A/C Flat*
F4	4
F6	6

*Only upto 88.9mm[3.50]

Gland Drain

Code	Head	Cap
*** GB**	-	1
*** GC**	-	2
*** GD**	-	3
*** GE**	-	4
GF	1	-
GG	2	-
GH	3	-
GJ	4	-
*** GK**	1	1
*** GG**	1	2
*** GM**	1	3
*** GN**	1	4
*** GP**	2	1
*** GR**	2	2
*** GS**	2	3
*** GT**	2	4
*** GU**	3	1
*** GV**	3	2
*** GW**	3	3
*** GY**	3	4
*** G1**	4	1
*** G2**	4	2
*** G3**	4	3
*** G4**	4	4

* Codes applicable to Double Rods only

Proximity/Positions

Code	Head	Cap
PB	-	1
PC	-	2
PD	-	3
PE	-	4
PF	1	-
PG	2	-
PH	3	-
PJ	4	-
PK	1	1
PL	1	2
PM	1	3
PN	1	4
PP	2	1
PR	2	2
PS	2	3
PT	2	4
PU	3	1
PV	3	2
PW	3	3
PY	3	4
P1	4	1
P2	4	2
P3	4	3
P4	4	4
**** P5**	1	5
**** P6**	2	5
**** P7**	3	5
**** P8**	4	5

** Applicable for Single rods, Except 38MM" Bore Cushioned option

Air Bleed/Positions

Code	Head	Cap
HB	-	1
HC	-	2
HD	-	3
HE	-	4
HF	1	-
HG	2	-
HH	3	-
HJ	4	-
HK	1	1
HL	1	2
HM	1	3
HN	1	4
HP	2	1
HR	2	2
HS	2	3
HT	2	4
HU	3	1
HV	3	2
HW	3	3
HY	3	4
H1	4	1
H2	4	2
H3	4	3
H4	4	4

Double Rod Cylinders:
"Head" = "Mounting End"
"Cap" = Non-mounting End

Stop Tube/Positions

Code	Length in MM
S1	25.4
S2	50.8
S3	76.2
S4	101.6
S5	127.0
S6	152.4
S7	177.8
S8	203.2
S9	228.6
SA	254.0
SB	279.4
SC	304.8
SD	330.2
SE	355.6
SF	381.0
SG	406.4
SH	431.8
SJ	457.2
SK	482.6
SL	508.0

Keyed Piston to Rod

Code	Type
KG	Grub Screw
KS	Weld Piston to rod

Rod Material Options

Code	Type
*** RP**	Thick Chrome Plate
RS	Stainless Steel 17-4
**** RT**	Stainless Steel 303

* 25 Microns Chrome thickness

** Consult factory for pressure Rating

Mounting Styles

Available Mountings

The variety of standard ANSI/NFPA mountings available in the Series NZ gives you a broad selection to match the proper mount to your application. Eaton offers rigid mounts (including side lug mounts, flange mounts, and extended tie rod mounts) and swivel mounts (including clevis mounts and trunnion mounts). For custom mounts, enter "XX" for model code item 2, and give a detailed description with drawings. Series NZ cylinders are available in all mounting styles listed.

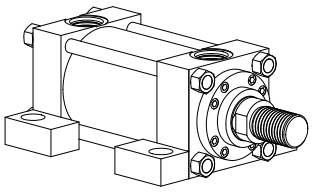
Selecting the Proper Mounting

Just as the cylinder bore must be sized to provide the proper force for an application, a cylinder mounting that can absorb these application forces must also be specified.

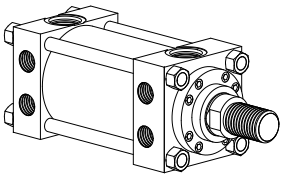
CAUTION
In the mounting information, some mounts have been downrated to minimize deflection.

For applications where the motion is linear and parallel to the cylinder rod motion, a rigid mount is recommended. For curvilinear motion, a swivel mount should be chosen. The specifics of each application dictate the correct mounting style it is the user's responsibility to make the correct determination.

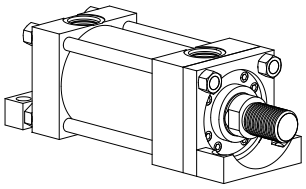
NZ01
Side lug
ANSI MS2



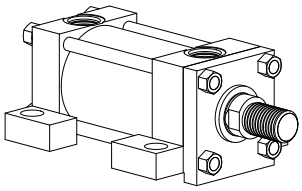
NZ02
Side Tapped
ANSI MS4



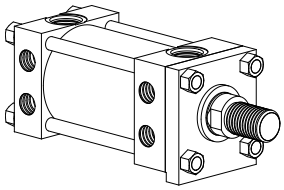
NZ03
End lug
ANSI MS7



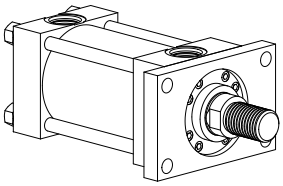
NZ04
Keyed Side Lug



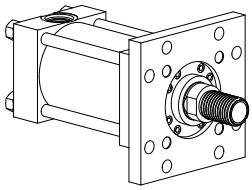
NZ05
Keyed Side Tapped



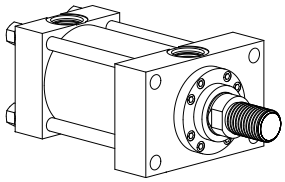
NZ07
Head Rectangular flange
ANSI MF1
(Maximum working pressure 55 bar)



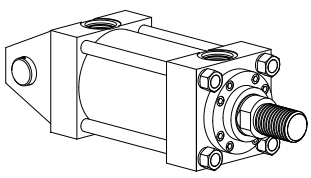
NZ08
Head Square flange
ANSI MF5
(Maximum working pressure 103 bar)



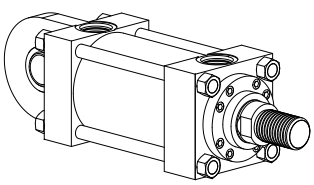
NZ09
Head Rectangular
ANSI ME5



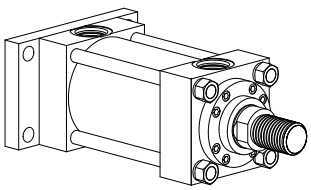
NZ10
Cap Clevis
ANSI MP1



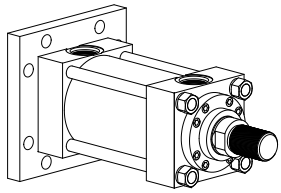
NZ11
Cap Spherical bearing
(Maximum working presure per Bore on page 28.)



NZ12
Cap Rectangular flange
ANSI MF2
(Maximum working pressure 55 bar)

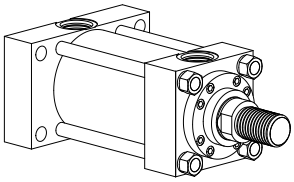


NZ13
Cap Square flange
ANSI MF6
(Maximum working pressure 103 bar)

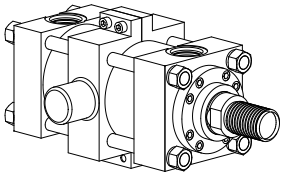


Mounting Styles

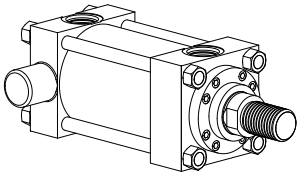
NZ14
Cap Rectangular
ANSI ME6



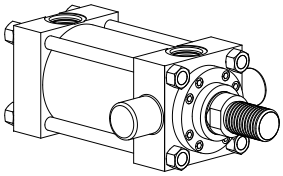
NZ15
Intermediate Trunnion
ANSI MT4



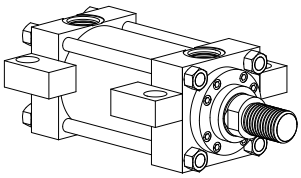
NZ16
Cap Trunnion
ANSI MT2



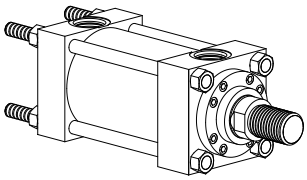
NZ17
Head Trunnion
ANSI MT1



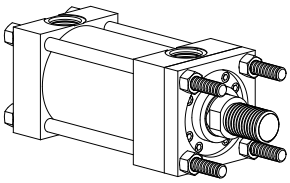
NZ19
Center Lug
ANSI MS3



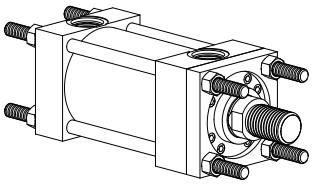
NZ21
Cap Extended Tie rod
ANSI MX2



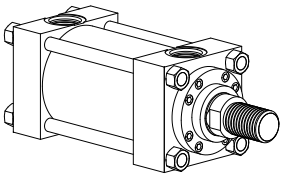
NZ22
Head Extended Tie rod
ANSI MX3



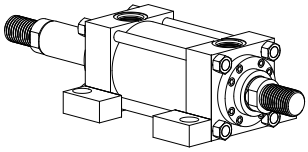
NZ23
Both Ends Extended Tie rod
ANSI MX1



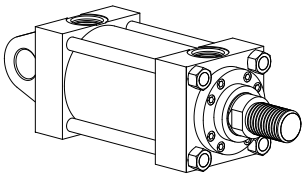
NZ24
No Mount



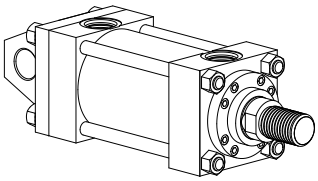
NZ25
Double rod, Side Lug



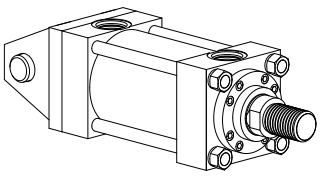
NZ47
Cap Fixed Eye
ANSI MP3



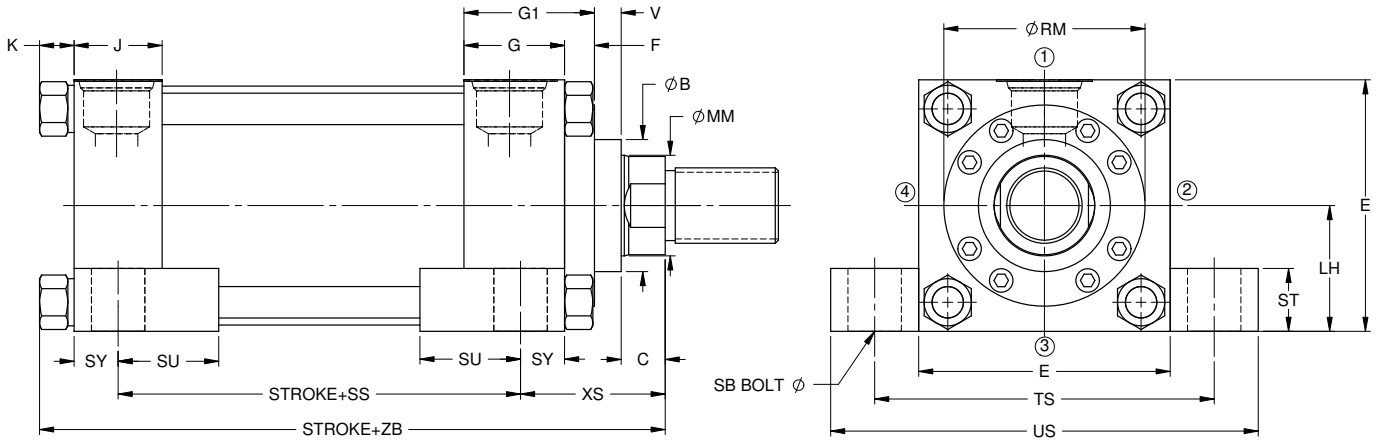
NZ48
Cap Detachable Eye
ANSI MP4



NZ50
Cap Detachable Clevis
ANSI MP2



Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ01 Side Lug Mount



Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	B (+.00/ -.05)	C	E	G	J	F	V	RM	LH ±.05	SB
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	28.55	9.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	9.7	6.4	-	31.57	9.7
	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	9.7	12.7	-	31.57	9.7
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	76.2	44.5	38.1	16.0	6.4	-	37.92	12.7
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	76.2	44.5	38.1	16.0	9.7	-	37.92	12.7
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	88.9	44.5	38.1	12.7	9.7	66.8	44.27	19.1
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	9.7	-	44.27	19.1
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	12.7	-	44.27	19.1
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	114.3	50.8	44.5	15.0	10.4	82.6	56.97	19.1
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	9.7	-	56.97	19.1
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	9.7	-	56.97	19.1
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	98.6	63.32	25.4
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	101.6	63.32	25.4
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	16.8	112.8	63.32	25.4
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	101.6	82.37	25.4
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	15.0	16.8	112.8	82.37	25.4
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	18.3	13.5	133.4	82.37	25.4
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	18.3	13.5	143.0	82.37	25.4
152.4[6]	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	15.0	16.8	112.8	95.07	31.8
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	18.3	13.5	133.4	95.07	31.8
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	18.3	13.5	143.0	95.07	31.8
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	22.4	9.7	163.6	95.07	31.8
177.8[7]	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	18.3	13.5	133.4	107.77	38.1
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	18.3	13.5	143.0	107.77	38.1
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	163.6	107.77	38.1
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	181.1	107.77	38.1
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	192.0	107.77	38.1
203.2[8]	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	18.3	13.5	143.0	120.47	38.1
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	163.6	120.47	38.1
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	181.1	120.47	38.1
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	192.0	120.47	38.1
	139.7 [5.5]	158.72	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	212.9	120.47	38.1

+ Plus Stroke

All other dimensions shown in mm

† For Port and Switch at position 2 & 4 please refer page 71, Mounting Holes requires counter Bore

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ01 Side Lug Mount

Side lug mounts are for moving loads along a flat guided surface as in a carriage along rails. The mounting surface should be flat and parallel to the centerline of the piston rod. The load should be guided to traverse along the centerline of the piston rod.

The frame on which the cylinder is mounted *must* be sufficiently rigid to resist bending moments.

NOTE

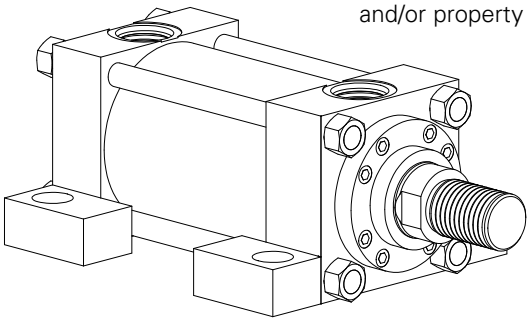
Limit operating pressure to 2320 Psi [160 Bar] for minimum deflection on 6, 7 and 8 inch bores. For strokes in excess of 762 MM [30"], see "Stop tube selection" on page 77.

WARNING

With unsupported loads, the bearing must absorb more force. For these applications, the larger available rod is recommended, and stop tubes should be considered.

Use high tensile socket head cap screws or hex head bolts tightened to the manufacturer's recommended torque.

For high shock applications, dowel pins or shear keys should be incorporated in the mounting design. For these applications, consider a keyed side lug mount, NZ04.



For severe side load applications, consult your local Eaton sales engineer.

WARNING

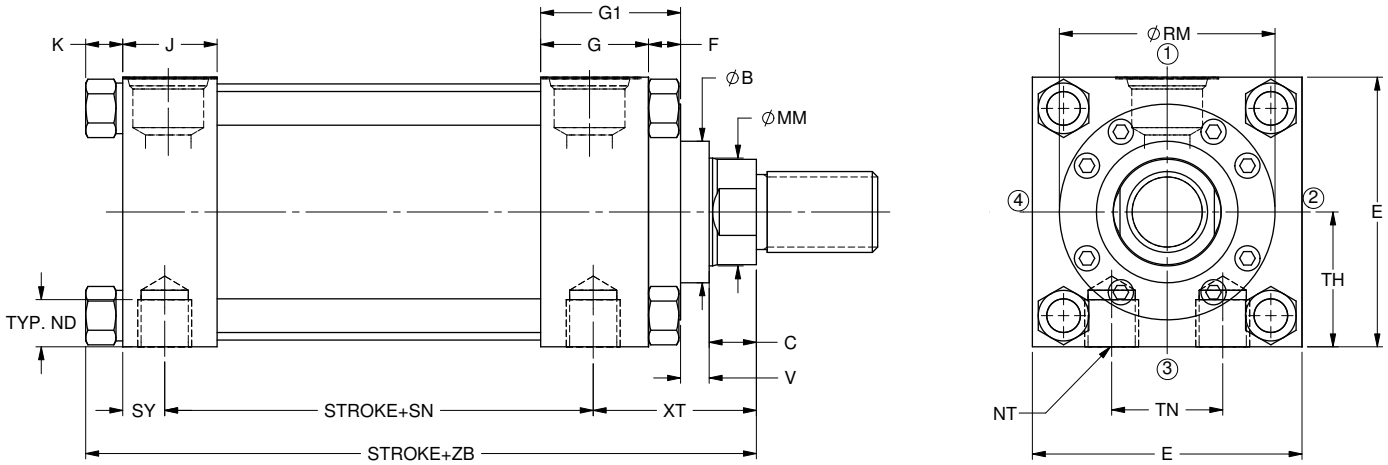
Failure to mount the cylinder correctly on the frame may result in death, bodily injury and/or property damage.

Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	SS+	ST	SU	SY	TS	US	XS	ZB+ Max	Piston Thick.	K Max
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	98.6	12.7	23.1	9.7	82.6	101.6	35.1	155.7	35.1	10.4
	25.4 [1]	98.6	12.7	23.1	9.7	82.6	101.6	44.5	165.1	35.1	10.4
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	92.2	19.1	31.5	12.7	101.6	127.0	47.8	169.2	35.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	92.2	19.1	31.5	12.7	101.6	127.0	54.1	175.8	35.1	14.0
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	85.9	25.4	39.6	17.5	124.0	158.8	52.3	172.2	38.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	85.9	25.4	39.6	17.5	124.0	158.8	58.7	178.8	38.1	14.0
	44.45 [1.75]	85.9	25.4	39.6	17.5	124.0	158.8	65.0	184.9	38.1	14.0
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	104.9	25.4	39.4	17.5	149.4	184.2	58.7	200.9	44.5	17.0
	44.45 [1.75]	104.9	25.4	39.4	17.5	149.4	184.2	65.0	207.3	44.5	17.0
	50.8 [2]	104.9	25.4	39.4	17.5	149.4	184.2	68.3	210.6	44.5	17.0
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	101.6	31.8	50.8	22.4	171.5	215.9	69.9	213.4	50.8	19.8
	50.8 [2]	101.6	31.8	50.8	22.4	171.5	215.9	73.2	216.7	50.8	19.8
	63.5 [2.5]	101.6	31.8	50.8	22.4	171.5	215.9	79.5	223.0	50.8	19.8
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	114.3	31.8	50.8	22.4	209.6	254.0	73.2	236.7	63.5	23.4
	63.5 [2.5]	114.3	31.8	50.8	22.4	209.6	254.0	79.5	243.1	63.5	23.4
	76.2 [3]	114.3	31.8	50.8	22.4	209.6	254.0	79.5	242.8	63.5	23.4
	88.9 [3.5]	114.3	31.8	50.8	22.4	209.6	254.0	79.5	242.8	63.5	23.4
152.4[6]	63.5 [2.5]	130.3	38.1	63.5	28.7	247.7	304.8	85.9	274.3	73.2	26.2
	76.2 [3]	130.3	38.1	63.5	28.7	247.7	304.8	85.9	274.3	73.2	26.2
	88.9 [3.5]	130.3	38.1	63.5	28.7	247.7	304.8	85.9	274.3	73.2	26.2
	101.6 [4]	130.3	38.1	63.5	28.7	247.7	304.8	85.9	274.3	73.2	26.2
177.8[7]	76.2 [3]	146.1	44.5	73.2	35.1	285.8	355.6	92.2	307.1	76.2	29.7
	88.9 [3.5]	146.1	44.5	73.2	35.1	285.8	355.6	92.2	307.1	76.2	29.7
	101.6 [4]	146.1	44.5	73.2	35.1	285.8	355.6	92.2	307.1	76.2	29.7
	114.3 [4.5]	146.1	44.5	73.2	35.1	285.8	355.6	92.2	307.1	76.2	29.7
	127 [5]	146.1	44.5	73.2	35.1	285.8	355.6	92.2	307.1	76.2	29.7
203.2[8]	88.9 [3.5]	171.5	44.5	73.2	35.1	311.2	381.0	92.2	334.8	88.9	32.0
	101.6 [4]	171.5	44.5	73.2	35.1	311.2	381.0	92.2	334.8	88.9	32.0
	114.3 [4.5]	171.5	44.5	73.2	35.1	311.2	381.0	92.2	334.8	88.9	32.0
	127 [5]	171.5	44.5	73.2	35.1	311.2	381.0	92.2	334.8	88.9	32.0
	139.7 [5.5]	171.5	44.5	73.2	35.1	311.2	381.0	92.2	334.8	88.9	32.0

+ Plus Stroke

See Mount 24 on page 50 for Port Dimensions

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ02 Side Tapped Mounts ANSI MS4



Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	B (+.00/ -.05)	C	E	G	J	F	V	RM	TH ±.05
38.10 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	28.55	9.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	9.7	6.4	-	31.57
	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	9.7	12.7	-	31.57
50.80 [2]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	76.2	44.5	38.1	16.0	6.4	-	37.92
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	76.2	44.5	38.1	16.0	9.7	-	37.92
63.50 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	88.9	44.5	38.1	12.7	9.7	66.8	44.27
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	9.7	-	44.27
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	12.7	-	44.27
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	114.3	50.8	44.5	15.0	10.4	82.6	56.97
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	9.7	-	56.97
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	9.7	-	56.97
101.60 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	98.6	63.32
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	101.6	63.32
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	16.8	112.8	63.32
127.00 [5]	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	101.6	82.37
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	15.0	16.8	112.8	82.37
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	18.3	13.5	133.4	82.37
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	18.3	13.5	143.0	82.37
152.40 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	15.0	16.8	112.8	95.07
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	18.3	13.5	133.4	95.07
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	18.3	13.5	143.0	95.07
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	22.4	9.7	163.6	95.07
177.80 [7]	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	18.3	13.5	133.4	107.77
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	18.3	13.5	143.0	107.77
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	163.6	107.77
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	181.1	107.77
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	192.0	107.77
203.20 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	18.3	13.5	143.0	120.47
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	163.6	120.47
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	181.1	120.47
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	192.0	120.47
	139.7 [5.5]	158.72	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	212.9	120.40

+ Plus Stroke

All other dimensions shown in mm

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ02 Side Tapped Mounts ANSI MS4

Tapped mounts are for moving loads along a flat guided surface as in a carriage along rails.

The mounting surface should be flat and parallel to the centerline of the piston rod.

The load should be guided to traverse along the centerline of the piston rod.

The frame on which the cylinder is mounted *must* be sufficiently rigid to resist bending moments.

NOTE

For strokes in excess of 762 MM [30"], see "Stop tube selection" on page 77.

WARNING

With unsupported loads, the bearing must absorb more force. For these applications, the larger available rod is recommended, and stop tubes should be considered.

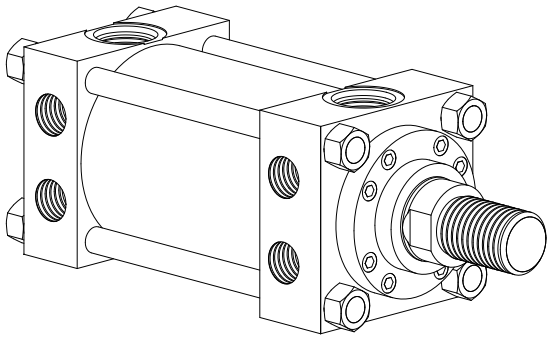
Use high tensile socket head cap screws or hex head bolts tightened to the manufacturer's recommended torque.

For high shock applications, dowel pins or shear keys should be incorporated in the mounting design. For these applications, consider a keyed side lug mount, NZ04.

For severe side load applications, consult your local Eaton sales engineer.

WARNING

Failure to mount the cylinder correctly on the frame may result in death, bodily injury and/or property damage.

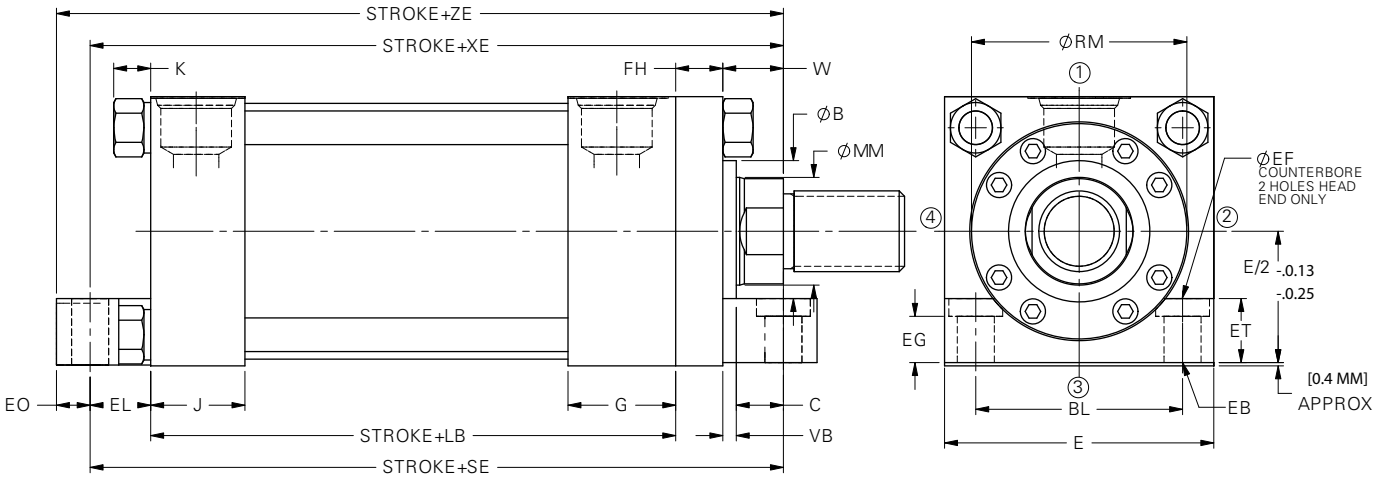


Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	ND	NT (Tap)	SN+	TN	SY	XT	ZB+ Max	Piston Thick.	K
38.10 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	14.2	0.375-16	73.2	19.1	19.1	50.8	153.4	35.1	10.4
	25.4 [1]	12.7	0.375-16	73.2	19.1	19.1	60.5	162.8	35.1	10.4
50.80 [2]	25.4 [1]	12.7	0.500-13	73.2	23.9	19.1	60.5	166.6	35.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	12.7	0.500-13	73.2	23.9	19.1	66.8	173.2	35.1	14.0
63.50 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	20.6	0.625-11	76.2	33.3	19.1	60.5	169.7	38.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	15.5	0.625-11	76.2	33.3	19.1	66.8	176.3	38.1	14.0
	44.45 [1.75]	15.5	0.625-11	76.2	33.3	19.1	73.2	182.4	38.1	14.0
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	19.1	0.750-10	88.9	38.1	22.4	69.9	198.1	44.5	17.0
	44.45 [1.75]	19.1	0.750-10	88.9	38.1	22.4	76.2	204.5	44.5	17.0
	50.8 [2]	19.1	0.750-10	88.9	38.1	22.4	79.5	207.8	44.5	17.0
101.60 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	25.4	1.000-8	95.3	52.3	22.4	76.2	213.4	50.8	19.8
	50.8 [2]	19.1	1.000-8	95.3	52.3	22.4	79.5	216.7	50.8	19.8
	63.5 [2.5]	17.5	1.000-8	95.3	52.3	22.4	85.9	223.0	50.8	19.8
127.00 [5]	50.8 [2]	28.7	1.000-8	108.0	74.7	22.4	79.5	233.2	63.5	23.4
	63.5 [2.5]	28.7	1.000-8	108.0	74.7	22.4	85.9	239.5	63.5	23.4
	76.2 [3]	28.7	1.000-8	108.0	74.7	22.4	85.9	239.3	63.5	23.4
	88.9 [3.5]	25.4	1.000-8	108.0	74.7	22.4	85.9	239.3	63.5	23.4
152.40 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	33.3	1.250-7	130.3	84.1	25.4	88.9	270.8	73.2	26.2
	76.2 [3]	33.3	1.250-7	130.3	84.1	25.4	88.9	274.3	73.2	26.2
	88.9 [3.5]	33.3	1.250-7	130.3	84.1	25.4	88.9	274.3	73.2	26.2
	101.6 [4]	31.8	1.250-7	130.3	84.1	25.4	88.9	274.6	73.2	26.2
177.80 [7]	76.2 [3]	54.1	1.500-6	149.4	95.3	26.9	96.8	302.8	76.2	29.7
	88.9 [3.5]	54.1	1.500-6	149.4	95.3	26.9	96.8	302.8	76.2	29.7
	101.6 [4]	44.5	1.500-6	149.4	95.3	26.9	96.8	302.8	76.2	29.7
	114.3 [4.5]	38.1	1.500-6	149.4	95.3	26.9	96.8	302.8	76.2	29.7
	127 [5]	28.7	1.500-6	149.4	95.3	26.9	96.8	302.8	76.2	29.7
203.20 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	39.6	1.500-6	168.4	108.0	30.2	100.1	330.2	88.9	32.0
	101.6 [4]	39.6	1.500-6	168.4	108.0	30.2	100.1	330.2	88.9	32.0
	114.3 [4.5]	39.6	1.500-6	168.4	108.0	30.2	100.1	330.2	88.9	32.0
	127 [5]	39.6	1.500-6	168.4	108.0	30.2	100.1	330.2	88.9	32.0
	139.7 [5.5]	35.1	1.500-6	168.4	108.0	30.2	100.1	330.2	88.9	32.0

+ Plus Stroke

See Mount 24 on page 50 for Port Dimensions

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ03 End Lug Mounts ANSI MS7



Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	B (+0.00/-0.05)	C	E	G	J	FH	VB	W	EB	SE+
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	28.55	9.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	9.7	6.4	16.0	9.7	171.5
	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	9.7	12.7	25.4	9.7	171.5
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	76.2	44.5	38.1	16.0	6.4	19.1	12.7	181.1
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	76.2	44.5	38.1	16.0	9.7	25.7	12.7	181.1
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	6.4	19.1	12.7	184.2
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	9.7	25.7	12.7	184.2
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	12.7	31.8	12.7	184.2
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	6.4	22.4	16.0	215.9
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	9.7	28.7	16.0	215.9
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	9.7	32.0	16.0	215.9
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	127.0	50.8	44.5	22.4	6.4	25.4	16.0	225.6
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	22.4	6.4	28.7	16.0	225.6
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	22.4	9.7	35.1	16.0	225.6
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	22.4	6.4	28.7	22.4	257.3
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	22.4	9.7	35.1	22.4	257.3
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	22.4	9.7	35.1	22.4	257.3
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	22.4	9.7	35.1	22.4	257.3
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	25.4	6.4	31.8	25.4	298.5
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	25.4	6.4	31.8	25.4	298.5
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	25.4	6.4	31.8	25.4	298.5
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	25.4	6.4	31.8	25.4	298.5
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	25.4	6.4	31.8	28.7	333.5
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	25.4	6.4	31.8	28.7	333.5
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	25.4	6.4	31.8	28.7	333.5
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	25.4	6.4	31.8	28.7	333.5
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	25.4	6.4	31.8	28.7	333.5
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	25.4	6.4	31.8	31.8	368.3
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	25.4	6.4	31.8	31.8	368.3
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	25.4	6.4	31.8	31.8	368.3
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	25.4	6.4	31.8	31.8	368.3
	139.7 [5.5]	158.72	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	25.4	6.4	31.8	31.8	368.3

+ Plus Stroke

All other dimensions shown in mm

† Port at Position 3 not availabe on 38.1mm, 50.8mm, 63.5mm, 82.5mm and 101.6mm

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ03 End Lug
Mounts ANSI MS7

End lug mounts are for moving loads along a flat guided surface as in a carriage along rails.

The mounting surface should be flat and parallel to the centerline of the piston rod.

The load should be guided to traverse along the centerline of the piston rod.

The frame on which the cylinder is mounted *must* be sufficiently rigid to resist bending moments.

NOTE

Port at position 3 not available on 38.1mm, 50.8mm, 63.5mm, 82.5mm and 101.6mm diameter bores.

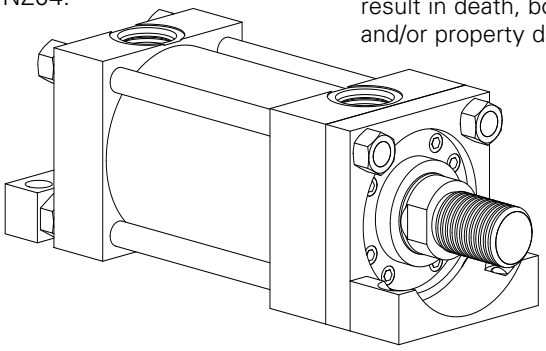
WARNING

With unsupported loads, the bearing must absorb more force.

For these applications, the larger available rod is recommended, and stop tubes should be considered.

Use high tensile socket head cap screws or hex head bolts tightened to the manufacturer's recommended torque.

For high shock applications, dowel pins or shear keys should be incorporated in the mounting design. For these applications, consider a keyed side lug mount, NZ04.



For severe side load applications, consult your local Eaton sales engineer.

WARNING

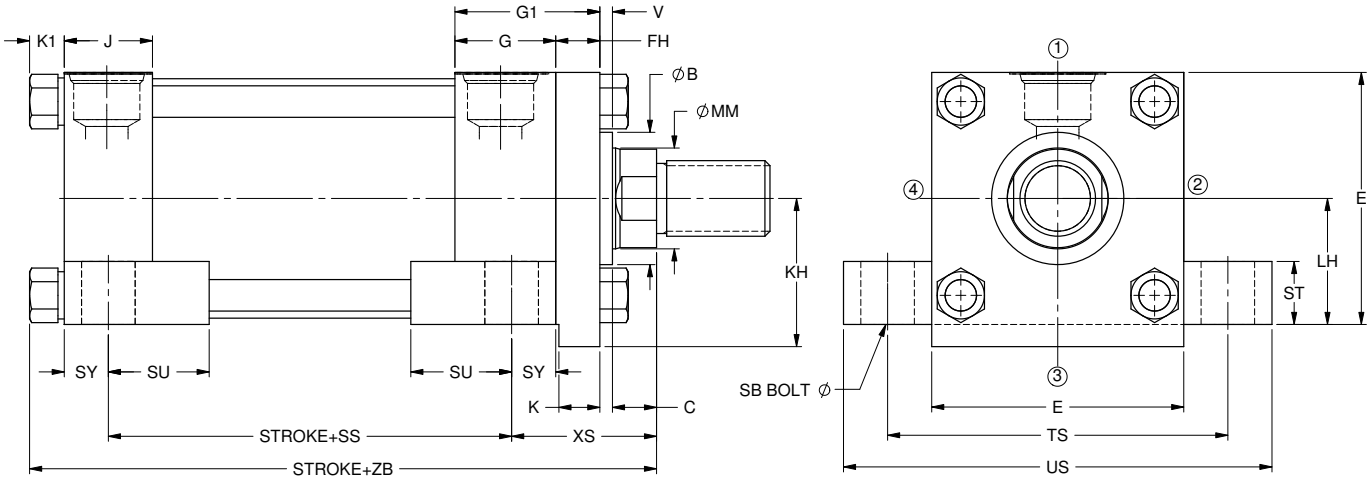
Failure to mount the cylinder correctly on the frame may result in death, bodily injury and/or property damage.

Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	ET	EG	EL	EF	BL	XE+	LB+	E0	ZE+ Max	Piston Thick.	K
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	22.4	17.5	22.4	16.0	41.4	165.4	117.6	9.7	175.0	35.1	10.4
	25.4 [1]	22.4	17.5	22.4	16.0	41.4	174.8	117.6	9.7	184.4	35.1	10.4
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	25.4	19.1	23.9	20.6	52.6	176.3	117.6	12.7	189.0	35.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	25.4	19.1	23.9	20.6	52.6	182.9	117.6	12.7	195.6	35.1	14.0
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	25.4	19.1	23.9	20.6	65.0	179.6	120.7	12.7	192.3	38.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	25.4	19.1	23.9	20.6	65.0	186.2	120.7	12.7	198.9	38.1	14.0
	44.45 [1.75]	25.4	19.1	23.9	20.6	65.0	192.3	120.7	12.7	205.0	38.1	14.0
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	31.8	26.9	28.7	25.4	83.1	209.8	139.7	16.0	225.6	44.5	17.0
	44.45 [1.75]	31.8	26.9	28.7	25.4	83.1	216.2	139.7	16.0	231.9	44.5	17.0
	50.8 [2]	31.8	26.9	28.7	25.4	83.1	219.5	139.7	16.0	235.2	44.5	17.0
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	31.8	22.4	28.7	25.4	97.5	222.3	146.1	16.0	238.3	50.8	19.8
	50.8 [2]	31.8	22.4	28.7	25.4	97.5	225.6	146.1	16.0	241.6	50.8	19.8
	63.5 [2.5]	31.8	22.4	28.7	25.4	97.5	231.9	146.1	16.0	247.9	50.8	19.8
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	38.1	31.8	38.1	35.1	125.7	247.9	158.8	19.1	267.0	63.5	23.4
	63.5 [2.5]	38.1	31.8	38.1	35.1	125.7	254.3	158.8	19.1	273.3	63.5	23.4
	76.2 [3]	38.1	31.8	38.1	35.1	125.7	254.3	158.8	19.1	273.3	63.5	23.4
	88.9 [3.5]	38.1	31.8	38.1	35.1	125.7	254.3	158.8	19.1	273.3	63.5	23.4
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	44.5	38.1	42.9	41.4	145.8	287.3	187.5	22.4	309.6	73.2	26.2
	76.2 [3]	44.5	38.1	42.9	41.4	145.8	287.3	187.5	22.4	309.6	73.2	26.2
	88.9 [3.5]	44.5	38.1	42.9	41.4	145.8	287.3	187.5	22.4	309.6	73.2	26.2
	101.6 [4]	44.5	38.1	42.9	41.4	145.8	287.3	187.5	22.4	309.6	73.2	26.2
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	50.8	38.1	46.0	41.4	167.1	319.0	215.9	25.4	344.4	76.2	29.7
	88.9 [3.5]	50.8	38.1	46.0	41.4	167.1	319.0	215.9	25.4	344.4	76.2	29.7
	101.6 [4]	50.8	38.1	46.0	41.4	167.1	319.0	215.9	25.4	344.4	76.2	29.7
	114.3 [4.5]	50.8	38.1	46.0	41.4	167.1	319.0	215.9	25.4	344.4	76.2	29.7
	127 [5]	50.8	38.1	46.0	41.4	167.1	319.0	215.9	25.4	344.4	76.2	29.7
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	50.8	44.5	50.8	53.1	190.8	349.3	241.3	28.7	378.0	88.9	32.0
	101.6 [4]	50.8	44.5	50.8	53.1	190.8	349.3	241.3	28.7	378.0	88.9	32.0
	114.3 [4.5]	50.8	44.5	50.8	53.1	190.8	349.3	241.3	28.7	378.0	88.9	32.0
	127 [5]	50.8	44.5	50.8	53.1	190.8	349.3	241.3	28.7	378.0	88.9	32.0
	139.7 [5.5]	50.8	44.5	50.8	53.1	190.8	349.3	241.3	28.7	378.0	88.9	32.0

+ Plus Stroke

See Mount 24 on page 50 for Port Dimensions

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ04 Keyed Side Lug Mounts



Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	B (+0.00/-0.05)	C	E	G1	J	FH	K (+.00 / -.05)	Max KH	LH ±.05	V
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	28.55	9.7	63.5	54.1	38.1	9.7	9.19	36.6	31.57	6.4
	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	63.5	54.1	38.1	9.7	9.19	36.3	31.57	12.7
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	76.2	60.5	38.1	16.0	15.54	46.0	37.92	6.4
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	76.2	60.5	38.1	16.0	15.54	46.0	37.92	9.7
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	88.9	60.5	38.1	16.0	15.54	52.3	44.27	6.4
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	88.9	60.5	38.1	16.0	15.54	52.3	44.27	9.7
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	88.9	60.5	38.1	16.0	15.54	52.3	44.27	12.7
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	114.3	69.9	44.5	19.1	18.72	66.8	56.97	6.4
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	114.3	69.9	44.5	19.1	18.72	66.8	56.97	9.7
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	114.3	69.9	44.5	19.1	18.72	66.8	56.97	9.7
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	127.0	73.2	44.5	22.4	21.89	74.7	63.32	6.4
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	127.0	73.2	44.5	22.4	21.89	74.7	63.32	6.4
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	127.0	73.2	44.5	22.4	21.89	74.7	63.32	9.7
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	165.1	73.2	44.5	22.4	21.89	93.5	82.37	6.4
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	165.1	73.2	44.5	22.4	21.89	93.5	82.37	9.7
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	165.1	73.2	44.5	22.4	21.89	93.5	82.37	9.7
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	165.1	73.2	44.5	22.4	21.89	93.5	82.37	9.7
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	190.5	82.6	57.2	25.4	25.07	108.0	95.07	6.4
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	190.5	82.6	57.2	25.4	25.07	108.0	95.07	6.4
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	190.5	82.6	57.2	25.4	25.07	108.0	95.07	6.4
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	190.5	82.6	57.2	25.4	25.07	108.0	95.07	6.4
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	215.9	95.3	69.9	25.4	25.07	120.7	107.77	6.4
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	215.9	95.3	69.9	25.4	25.07	120.7	107.77	6.4
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	215.9	95.3	69.9	25.4	25.07	120.7	107.77	6.4
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	215.9	95.3	69.9	25.4	25.07	120.7	107.77	6.4
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	215.9	95.3	69.9	25.4	25.07	120.7	107.77	6.4
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	241.3	101.6	76.2	25.4	25.07	133.4	120.47	6.4
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	241.3	101.6	76.2	25.4	25.07	133.4	120.47	6.4
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	241.3	101.6	76.2	25.4	25.07	133.4	120.47	6.4
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	241.3	101.6	76.2	25.4	25.07	133.4	120.47	6.4
	139.7 [5.5]	158.72	25.4	241.3	101.6	76.2	25.4	25.07	133.4	120.47	6.4

+ Plus Stroke

All other dimensions shown in mm

† For Port and Switch at position 2 & 4 please refer page 71, Mounting Holes requires counter Bore

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ04 Keyed Side Lug Mounts

Keyed side lug mounts are for moving loads along a flat guided surface as in a carriage along rails.

The mounting surface should be flat and parallel to the centerline of the piston rod.

The load should be guided to traverse along the centerline of the piston rod.

The frame on which the cylinder is mounted *must* be sufficiently rigid to resist bending moments.

NOTE
For strokes in excess of 762mm [30"], see "Stop tube selection" on page 77.

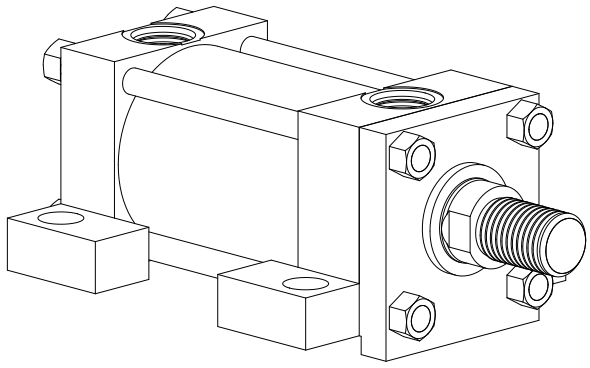
WARNING
With unsupported loads, the bearing must absorb more force.

For these applications, the larger available rod is recommended, and stop tubes should be considered.

Use high tensile socket head cap screws or hex head bolts tightened to the manufacturer's recommended torque.

For severe side load applications, consult your local Eaton sales engineer.

WARNING
Failure to mount the cylinder correctly on the frame may result in death, bodily injury and/or property damage.

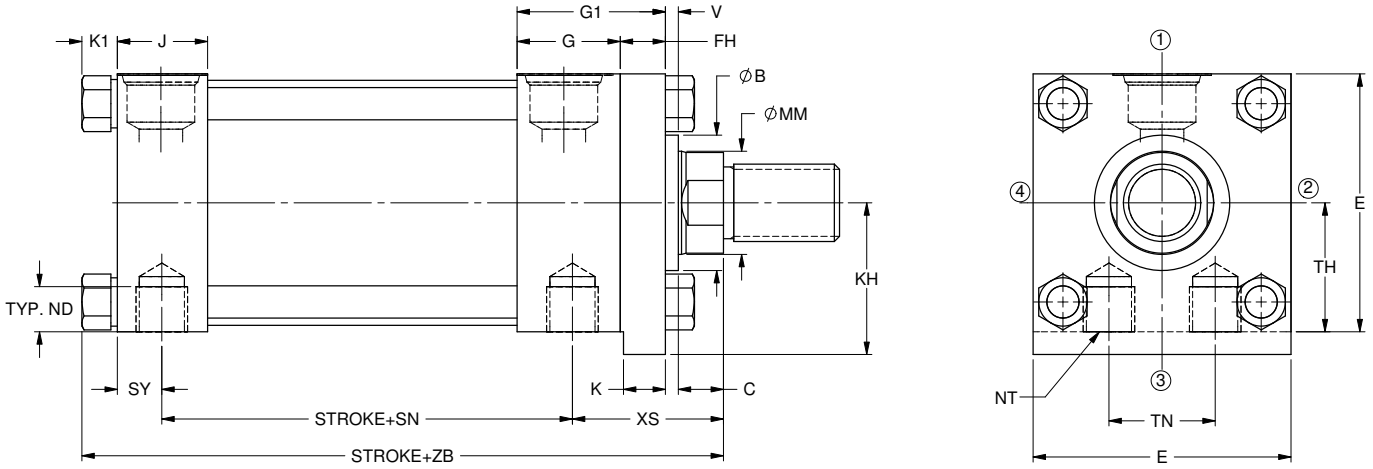


Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	SB	SS+	ST	SU	SY	TS	US	XS	ZB+ Max	Piston Thick.	K1
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	9.7	98.6	12.7	23.1	9.7	82.6	101.6	35.1	153.4	35.1	10.4
	25.4 [1]	9.7	98.6	12.7	23.1	9.7	82.6	101.6	44.5	162.8	35.1	10.4
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	12.7	92.2	19.1	31.5	12.7	101.6	127.0	47.8	166.6	35.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	12.7	92.2	19.1	31.5	12.7	101.6	127.0	54.1	173.2	35.1	14.0
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	19.1	85.9	25.4	39.6	17.5	124.0	158.8	52.3	169.7	38.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	19.1	85.9	25.4	39.6	17.5	124.0	158.8	58.7	176.3	38.1	14.0
	44.45 [1.75]	19.1	85.9	25.4	39.6	17.5	124.0	158.8	65.0	182.4	38.1	14.0
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	19.1	104.9	25.4	39.4	17.5	149.4	184.2	58.7	198.1	44.5	17.0
	44.45 [1.75]	19.1	104.9	25.4	39.4	17.5	149.4	184.2	65.0	204.5	44.5	17.0
	50.8 [2]	19.1	104.9	25.4	39.4	17.5	149.4	184.2	68.3	207.8	44.5	17.0
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	25.4	101.6	31.8	50.8	22.4	171.5	215.9	69.9	213.4	50.8	19.8
	50.8 [2]	25.4	101.6	31.8	50.8	22.4	171.5	215.9	73.2	216.7	50.8	19.8
	63.5 [2.5]	25.4	101.6	31.8	50.8	22.4	171.5	215.9	79.5	223.0	50.8	19.8
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	25.4	114.3	31.8	50.8	22.4	209.6	254.0	73.2	233.2	63.5	23.4
	63.5 [2.5]	25.4	114.3	31.8	50.8	22.4	209.6	254.0	79.5	239.5	63.5	23.4
	76.2 [3]	25.4	114.3	31.8	50.8	22.4	209.6	254.0	79.5	239.5	63.5	23.4
	88.9 [3.5]	25.4	114.3	31.8	50.8	22.4	209.6	254.0	79.5	239.5	63.5	23.4
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	31.8	130.3	38.1	63.5	28.7	247.7	304.8	85.9	270.8	73.2	26.2
	76.2 [3]	31.8	130.3	38.1	63.5	28.7	247.7	304.8	85.9	270.8	73.2	26.2
	88.9 [3.5]	31.8	130.3	38.1	63.5	28.7	247.7	304.8	85.9	270.8	73.2	26.2
	101.6 [4]	31.8	130.3	38.1	63.5	28.7	247.7	304.8	85.9	270.8	73.2	26.2
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	38.1	146.1	44.5	73.2	35.1	285.8	355.6	92.2	302.8	76.2	29.7
	88.9 [3.5]	38.1	146.1	44.5	73.2	35.1	285.8	355.6	92.2	302.8	76.2	29.7
	101.6 [4]	38.1	146.1	44.5	73.2	35.1	285.8	355.6	92.2	302.8	76.2	29.7
	114.3 [4.5]	38.1	146.1	44.5	73.2	35.1	285.8	355.6	92.2	302.8	76.2	29.7
	127 [5]	38.1	146.1	44.5	73.2	35.1	285.8	355.6	92.2	302.8	76.2	29.7
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	38.1	171.5	44.5	73.2	35.1	311.2	381.0	92.2	330.2	88.9	32.0
	101.6 [4]	38.1	171.5	44.5	73.2	35.1	311.2	381.0	92.2	330.2	88.9	32.0
	114.3 [4.5]	38.1	171.5	44.5	73.2	35.1	311.2	381.0	92.2	330.2	88.9	32.0
	127 [5]	38.1	171.5	44.5	73.2	35.1	311.2	381.0	92.2	330.2	88.9	32.0
	139.7 [5.5]	38.1	171.5	44.5	73.2	35.1	311.2	381.0	92.2	330.2	88.9	32.0

+ Plus Stroke

See Mount 24 on page 50 for Port Dimensions

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ05 Keyed Tapped Lug Mounts



Bore mm[in]	Rod mm[in]	B (+.00/ -.05)	C	E	G1	J	FH	K (+.00 / -.05)	Max KH	V	TH ±.05
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	28.55	9.7	63.5	54.1	38.1	9.7	9.19	36.6	6.4	31.57
	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	63.5	54.1	38.1	9.7	9.19	36.6	12.7	31.57
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	76.2	60.5	38.1	16.0	15.54	46.0	6.4	37.92
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	76.2	60.5	38.1	16.0	15.54	46.0	9.7	37.92
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	88.9	60.5	38.1	16.0	15.54	52.3	6.4	44.27
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	88.9	60.5	38.1	16.0	15.54	52.3	9.7	44.27
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	88.9	60.5	38.1	16.0	15.54	52.3	12.7	44.27
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	114.3	69.9	44.5	19.1	18.72	66.8	6.4	56.97
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	114.3	69.9	44.5	19.1	18.72	66.8	9.7	56.97
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	114.3	69.9	44.5	19.1	18.72	66.8	9.7	56.97
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	127.0	73.2	44.5	22.4	21.89	74.7	6.4	63.32
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	127.0	73.2	44.5	22.4	21.89	74.7	6.4	63.32
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	127.0	73.2	44.5	22.4	21.89	74.7	9.7	63.32
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	165.1	73.2	44.5	22.4	21.89	93.5	6.4	82.37
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	165.1	73.2	44.5	22.4	21.89	93.5	9.7	82.37
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	165.1	73.2	44.5	22.4	21.89	93.5	9.7	82.37
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	165.1	73.2	44.5	22.4	21.89	93.5	9.7	82.37
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	190.5	82.6	57.2	25.4	25.07	108.0	6.4	95.07
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	190.5	82.6	57.2	25.4	25.07	108.0	6.4	95.07
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	190.5	82.6	57.2	25.4	25.07	108.0	6.4	95.07
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	190.5	82.6	57.2	25.4	25.07	108.0	6.4	95.07
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	215.9	95.3	69.9	25.4	25.07	120.7	6.4	107.77
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	215.9	95.3	69.9	25.4	25.07	120.7	6.4	107.77
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	215.9	95.3	69.9	25.4	25.07	120.7	6.4	107.77
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	215.9	95.3	69.9	25.4	25.07	120.7	6.4	107.77
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	215.9	95.3	69.9	25.4	25.07	120.7	6.4	107.77
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	241.3	101.6	76.2	25.4	25.07	133.4	6.4	120.47
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	241.3	101.6	76.2	25.4	25.07	133.4	9.7	120.47
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	241.3	101.6	76.2	25.4	25.07	133.4	9.7	120.47
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	241.3	101.6	76.2	25.4	25.07	133.4	9.7	120.47
	139.7 [5.5]	158.72	25.4	241.3	101.6	76.2	25.4	25.07	133.4	9.7	120.47

+ Plus Stroke

All other dimensions shown in mm

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ05 Keyed Tapped Lug Mounts

Tapped mounts are for moving loads along a flat guided surface as in a carriage along rails.

The mounting surface should be flat and parallel to the centerline of the piston rod.

The load should be guided to traverse along the centerline of the piston rod.

The frame on which the cylinder is mounted *must* be sufficiently rigid to resist bending moments.

NOTE

For strokes in excess of 762mm [30"], see "Stop tube selection" on page 77.

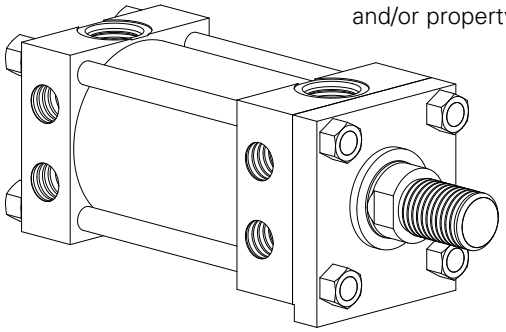
WARNING

With unsupported loads, the bearing must absorb more force.

For these applications, the larger available rod is recommended, and stop tubes should be considered.

Use high tensile socket head cap screws or hex head bolts tightened to the manufacturer's recommended torque.

For high shock applications, dowel pins or shear keys should be incorporated in the mounting design. For these applications, consider a keyed side lug mount, NZ04.



For severe side load applications, consult your local Eaton sales engineer.

WARNING

Failure to mount the cylinder correctly on the frame may result in death, bodily injury and/or property damage.

Bore mm[in]	Rod mm[in]	ND	NT (Tap)	SN+	TN	SY	XS	ZB+ Max	Piston Thick.	K1
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	14.22	0.375-16	73.2	19.1	19.1	50.8	153.4	35.1	10.4
	25.4 [1]	12.70	0.375-16	73.2	19.1	19.1	60.5	162.8	35.1	10.4
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	12.70	0.500-13	73.2	23.9	19.1	60.5	166.6	35.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	12.70	0.500-13	73.2	23.9	19.1	66.8	173.2	35.1	14.0
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	20.57	0.625-11	76.2	33.3	19.1	60.5	169.7	38.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	15.49	0.625-11	76.2	33.3	19.1	66.8	176.3	38.1	14.0
	44.45 [1.75]	15.49	0.625-11	76.2	33.3	19.1	73.2	182.4	38.1	14.0
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	19.05	0.750-10	88.9	38.1	22.4	69.9	198.1	44.5	17.0
	44.45 [1.75]	19.05	0.750-10	88.9	38.1	22.4	76.2	204.5	44.5	17.0
	50.8 [2]	19.05	0.750-10	88.9	38.1	22.4	79.5	207.8	44.5	17.0
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	25.40	1.000-8	95.3	52.3	22.4	76.2	213.4	50.8	19.8
	50.8 [2]	19.05	1.000-8	95.3	52.3	22.4	79.5	216.7	50.8	19.8
	63.5 [2.5]	17.53	1.000-8	95.3	52.3	22.4	85.9	223.0	50.8	19.8
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	28.70	1.000-8	108.0	74.7	22.4	79.5	233.2	63.5	23.4
	63.5 [2.5]	28.70	1.000-8	108.0	74.7	22.4	85.9	239.5	63.5	23.4
	76.2 [3]	28.70	1.000-8	108.0	74.7	22.4	85.9	239.5	63.5	23.4
	88.9 [3.5]	25.40	1.000-8	108.0	74.7	22.4	85.9	239.5	63.5	23.4
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	33.27	1.250-7	130.3	84.1	25.4	88.9	270.8	73.2	26.2
	76.2 [3]	33.27	1.250-7	130.3	84.1	25.4	88.9	270.8	73.2	26.2
	88.9 [3.5]	33.27	1.250-7	130.3	84.1	25.4	88.9	270.8	73.2	26.2
	101.6 [4]	31.75	1.250-7	130.3	84.1	25.4	88.9	270.8	73.2	26.2
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	54.10	1.500-6	149.4	95.3	26.9	96.8	302.8	76.2	29.7
	88.9 [3.5]	54.10	1.500-6	149.4	95.3	26.9	96.8	302.8	76.2	29.7
	101.6 [4]	44.45	1.500-6	149.4	95.3	26.9	96.8	302.8	76.2	29.7
	114.3 [4.5]	38.10	1.500-6	149.4	95.3	26.9	96.8	302.8	76.2	29.7
	127 [5]	28.70	1.500-6	149.4	95.3	26.9	96.8	302.8	76.2	29.7
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	39.62	1.500-6	168.4	108.0	30.2	100.1	330.2	88.9	32.0
	101.6 [4]	39.62	1.500-6	168.4	108.0	30.2	100.1	330.2	88.9	32.0
	114.3 [4.5]	39.62	1.500-6	168.4	108.0	30.2	100.1	330.2	88.9	32.0
	127 [5]	39.62	1.500-6	168.4	108.0	30.2	100.1	330.2	88.9	32.0
	139.7 [5.5]	35.05	1.500-6	168.4	108.0	30.2	100.1	330.2	88.9	32.0

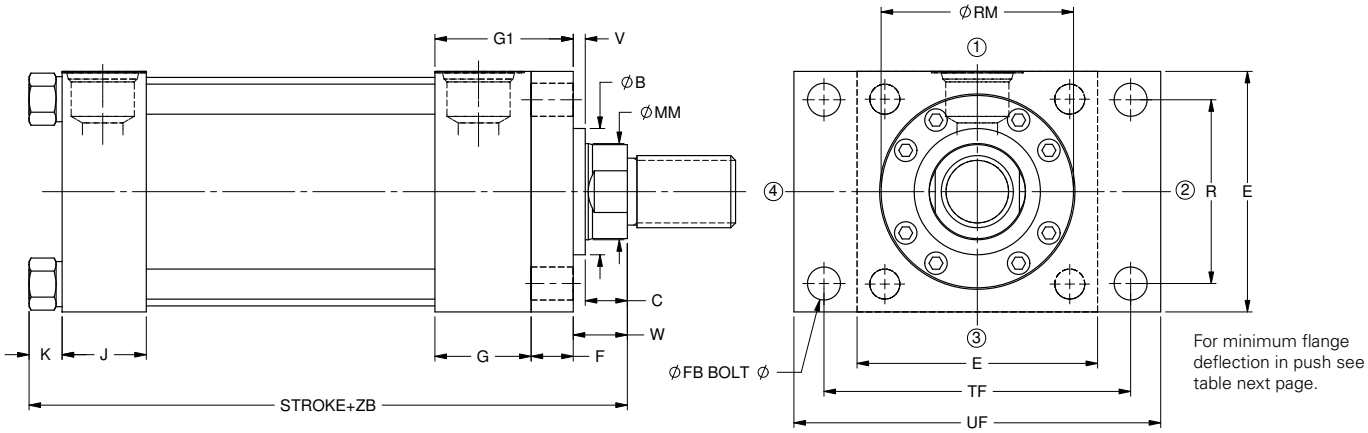
+ Plus Stroke

See Mount 24 on page 50 for Port Dimensions

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ07 Head

Rectangular Flange Mount

ANSI MF1

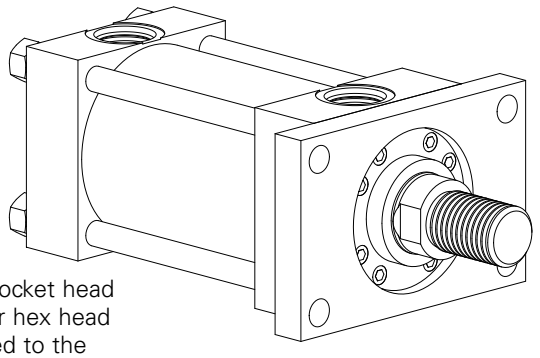


Bore mm[in]	Rod mm[in]	B (+.00/ -.05)	C	E	G1	J	F	V	RM	W
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	28.55	9.7	63.5	54.1	38.1	9.7	6.4	-	16.0
	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	63.5	54.1	38.1	9.7	12.7	-	25.4
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	76.2	60.5	38.1	16.0	6.4	-	19.1
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	76.2	60.5	38.1	16.0	9.7	-	25.4
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	88.9	60.5	38.1	16.0	6.4	66.8	19.1
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	88.9	60.5	38.1	16.0	9.7	-	25.4
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	88.9	60.5	38.1	16.0	12.7	-	31.8
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	114.3	69.9	44.5	19.1	6.4	82.6	22.4
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	114.3	69.9	44.5	19.1	9.7	-	28.7
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	114.3	69.9	44.5	19.1	9.7	-	31.8
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	127.0	73.2	44.5	22.4	6.4	98.6	25.4
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	127.0	73.2	44.5	22.4	6.4	101.6	28.7
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	127.0	73.2	44.5	22.4	9.7	112.8	35.1
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	165.1	73.2	44.5	22.4	6.4	101.6	28.7
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	165.1	73.2	44.5	22.4	9.7	112.8	35.1
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	165.1	73.2	44.5	22.4	9.7	133.4	35.1
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	165.1	73.2	44.5	22.4	9.7	143.0	35.1
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	190.5	82.6	57.2	25.4	6.4	112.8	31.8
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	190.5	82.6	57.2	25.4	6.4	133.4	31.8
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	190.5	82.6	57.2	25.4	6.4	143.0	31.8
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	190.5	82.6	57.2	25.4	6.4	163.6	31.8
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	215.9	95.3	69.9	25.4	6.4	133.4	31.8
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	215.9	95.3	69.9	25.4	6.4	143.0	31.8
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	215.9	95.3	69.9	25.4	6.4	163.6	31.8
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	215.9	95.3	69.9	25.4	6.4	181.1	31.8
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	215.9	95.3	69.9	25.4	6.4	192.0	31.8
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	241.3	101.6	76.2	25.4	6.4	143.0	31.8
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	241.3	101.6	76.2	25.4	6.4	163.6	31.8
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	241.3	101.6	76.2	25.4	6.4	181.1	31.8
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	241.3	101.6	76.2	25.4	6.4	192.0	31.8
	139.7 [5.5]	158.72	25.4	241.3	101.6	76.2	25.4	6.4	212.9	31.8

+ Plus Stroke

All other dimensions shown in mm

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ07 Head
Rectangular Flange Mount
ANSI MF1



These mounts are ideal for straight line force transfer applications in which the cylinder is used in tension (pulling). The mounting surface should be flat, and the rod end cartridge should be piloted into it.

The frame on which the cylinder is mounted *must* be sufficiently rigid to resist bending moments.

NOTE

For strokes in excess of 762mm [30"], see "Stop tube selection" on page 77.

The force of the load should be perpendicular to the mounting surface and parallel to the centerline of the piston rod. For eccentric loads, the larger of the two available rods in each bore size is recommended. Stop tubes should also be considered.

The head rectangular mounts (NZ09) is recommended for heavy duty applications. Refer the table for recommended pressure ratings in push stroke. Use high tensile socket head cap screws or hex head bolts tightened to the manufacturer's recommended torque.

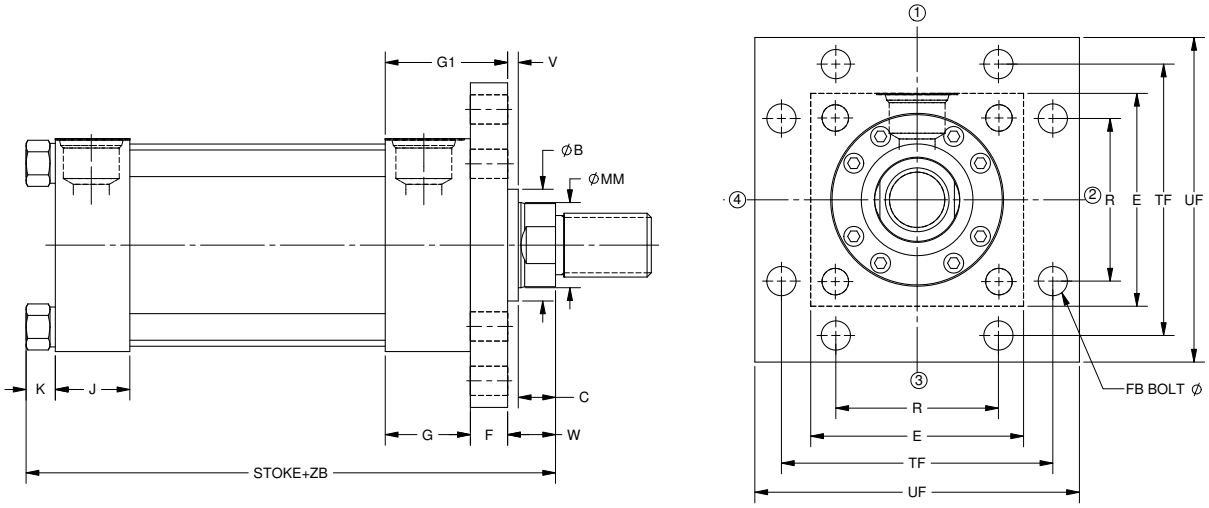
Bore Size MM	Recommended Pressure Rating in Push Stroke
38.1 to 101.6	210 Bar
127	99 Bar
152.4	99 Bar
177.8	72 Bar
203.2	55 Bar

Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	FB	R	TF	UF	ZB+ Max	Piston Thick.	K
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	9.7	41.4	87.4	108.0	153.4	35.1	10.4
	25.4 [1]	9.7	41.4	87.4	108.0	162.8	35.1	10.4
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	12.7	52.1	104.9	130.3	166.6	35.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	12.7	52.1	104.9	130.3	173.2	35.1	14.0
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	12.7	64.8	117.6	143.0	169.7	38.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	12.7	64.8	117.6	143.0	176.3	38.1	14.0
	44.45 [1.75]	12.7	64.8	117.6	143.0	182.4	38.1	14.0
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	16.0	82.6	149.4	181.1	198.1	44.5	17.0
	44.45 [1.75]	16.0	82.6	149.4	181.1	204.5	44.5	17.0
	50.8 [2]	16.0	82.6	149.4	181.1	207.8	44.5	17.0
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	16.0	97.0	162.1	193.8	213.4	50.8	19.8
	50.8 [2]	16.0	97.0	162.1	193.8	216.7	50.8	19.8
	63.5 [2.5]	16.0	97.0	162.1	193.8	223.0	50.8	19.8
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	22.4	125.7	208.0	247.7	233.2	63.5	23.4
	63.5 [2.5]	22.4	125.7	208.0	247.7	239.5	63.5	23.4
	76.2 [3]	22.4	125.7	208.0	247.7	239.5	63.5	23.4
	88.9 [3.5]	22.4	125.7	208.0	247.7	239.5	63.5	23.4
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	25.4	145.5	239.8	285.8	270.8	73.2	26.2
	76.2 [3]	25.4	145.5	239.8	285.8	270.8	73.2	26.2
	88.9 [3.5]	25.4	145.5	239.8	285.8	270.8	73.2	26.2
	101.6 [4]	25.4	145.5	239.8	285.8	270.8	73.2	26.2
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	28.7	167.1	270.0	320.8	302.8	76.2	29.7
	88.9 [3.5]	28.7	167.1	270.0	320.8	302.8	76.2	29.7
	101.6 [4]	28.7	167.1	270.0	320.8	302.8	76.2	29.7
	114.3 [4.5]	28.7	167.1	270.0	320.8	302.8	76.2	29.7
	127 [5]	28.7	167.1	270.0	320.8	302.8	76.2	29.7
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	31.8	190.5	300.0	355.6	330.2	88.9	32.0
	101.6 [4]	31.8	190.5	300.0	355.6	330.2	88.9	32.0
	114.3 [4.5]	31.8	190.5	300.0	355.6	330.2	88.9	32.0
	127 [5]	31.8	190.5	300.0	355.6	330.2	88.9	32.0
	139.7 [5.5]	31.8	190.5	300.0	355.6	330.2	88.9	32.0

+ Plus Stroke

See Mount 24 on page 50 for Port Dimensions

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ08 Head Square Flange Mount ANSI MF5



Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	B (+.00/ -.05)	C	E	G1	J	F	V
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	28.55	9.7	63.5	54.1	38.1	9.7	6.4
	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	63.5	54.1	38.1	9.7	12.7
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	76.2	60.5	38.1	16.0	6.4
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	76.2	60.5	38.1	16.0	9.7
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	88.9	60.5	38.1	16.0	6.4
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	88.9	60.5	38.1	16.0	9.7
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	88.9	60.5	38.1	16.0	12.7
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	114.3	69.9	44.5	19.1	6.4
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	114.3	69.9	44.5	19.1	9.7
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	114.3	69.9	44.5	19.1	9.7
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	127.0	73.2	44.5	22.4	6.4
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	127.0	73.2	44.5	22.4	6.4
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	127.0	73.2	44.5	22.4	9.7
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	165.1	73.2	44.5	22.4	6.4
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	165.1	73.2	44.5	22.4	9.7
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	165.1	73.2	44.5	22.4	9.7
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	165.1	73.2	44.5	22.4	9.7
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	190.5	82.6	57.2	25.4	6.4
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	190.5	82.6	57.2	25.4	6.4
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	190.5	82.6	57.2	25.4	6.4
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	190.5	82.6	57.2	25.4	6.4
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	215.9	95.3	69.9	25.4	6.4
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	215.9	95.3	69.9	25.4	6.4
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	215.9	95.3	69.9	25.4	6.4
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	215.9	95.3	69.9	25.4	6.4
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	215.9	95.3	69.9	25.4	6.4
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	241.3	101.6	76.2	25.4	6.4
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	241.3	101.6	76.2	25.4	6.4
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	241.3	101.6	76.2	25.4	6.4
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	241.3	101.6	76.2	25.4	6.4
	139.7 [5.5]	158.72	25.4	241.3	101.6	76.2	25.4	6.4

+ Plus Stroke

All other dimensions shown in mm

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ08 Head Square Flange Mount ANSI MF5

These mounts are ideal for straight line force transfer applications in which the cylinder is used in tension (pulling).

The mounting surface should be flat, and the rod end cartridge should be piloted into it.

The frame on which the cylinder is mounted *must* be sufficiently rigid to resist bending moments.

NOTE

For strokes in excess of 762mm [30"], see "Stop tube selection" on page 77.

WARNING

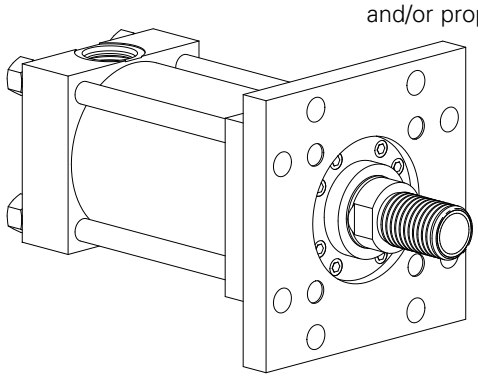
The force of the load should be perpendicular to the ounting surface and parallel to the centerline of the piston rod. For eccentric loads, the larger of the two available rods in each bore size is recommended. Stop tubes should also be considered.

The head rectangular mounts (NZ09) is recommended for heavy duty applications.

Use high tensile socket head cap screws or hex head bolts tightened to the manufacturer's recommended torque.

WARNING

Failure to mount the cylinder correctly on the frame may result in death, bodily injury and/or property damage.

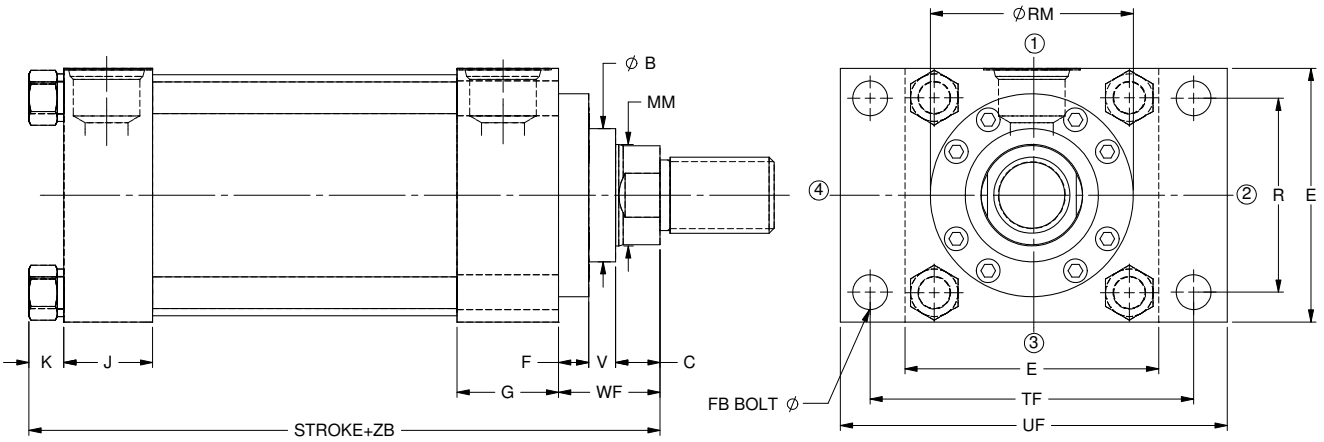


Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	W	FB	R	TF	UF	ZB+ Max	Piston Thick.	K
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	16.0	9.7	41.4	87.4	108.0	153.4	35.1	10.4
	25.4 [1]	25.4	9.7	41.4	87.4	108.0	162.8	35.1	10.4
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	19.1	12.7	52.1	104.9	130.3	166.6	35.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	25.4	12.7	52.1	104.9	130.3	173.2	35.1	14.0
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	19.1	12.7	64.8	117.6	143.0	169.7	38.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	25.4	12.7	64.8	117.6	143.0	176.3	38.1	14.0
	44.45 [1.75]	31.8	12.7	64.8	117.6	143.0	182.4	38.1	14.0
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	22.4	16.0	82.6	149.4	181.1	198.1	44.5	17.0
	44.45 [1.75]	28.7	16.0	82.6	149.4	181.1	204.5	44.5	17.0
	50.8 [2]	31.8	16.0	82.6	149.4	181.1	207.8	44.5	17.0
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	25.4	16.0	97.0	162.1	193.8	213.4	50.8	19.8
	50.8 [2]	28.7	16.0	97.0	162.1	193.8	216.7	50.8	19.8
	63.5 [2.5]	35.1	16.0	97.0	162.1	193.8	223.0	50.8	19.8
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	28.7	22.4	125.7	208.0	247.7	233.2	63.5	23.4
	63.5 [2.5]	35.1	22.4	125.7	208.0	247.7	239.5	63.5	23.4
	76.2 [3]	35.1	22.4	125.7	208.0	247.7	239.5	63.5	23.4
	88.9 [3.5]	35.1	22.4	125.7	208.0	247.7	239.5	63.5	23.4
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	31.8	25.4	145.5	239.8	285.8	270.8	73.2	26.2
	76.2 [3]	31.8	25.4	145.5	239.8	285.8	270.8	73.2	26.2
	88.9 [3.5]	31.8	25.4	145.5	239.8	285.8	270.8	73.2	26.2
	101.6 [4]	31.8	25.4	145.5	239.8	285.8	270.8	73.2	26.2
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	31.8	28.7	167.1	270.0	320.8	302.8	76.2	29.7
	88.9 [3.5]	31.8	28.7	167.1	270.0	320.8	302.8	76.2	29.7
	101.6 [4]	31.8	28.7	167.1	270.0	320.8	302.8	76.2	29.7
	114.3 [4.5]	31.8	28.7	167.1	270.0	320.8	302.8	76.2	29.7
	127 [5]	31.8	28.7	167.1	270.0	320.8	302.8	76.2	29.7
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	31.8	31.8	190.5	300.0	355.6	330.2	88.9	32.0
	101.6 [4]	31.8	31.8	190.5	300.0	355.6	330.2	88.9	32.0
	114.3 [4.5]	31.8	31.8	190.5	300.0	355.6	330.2	88.9	32.0
	127 [5]	31.8	31.8	190.5	300.0	355.6	330.2	88.9	32.0
	139.7 [5.5]	31.8	31.8	190.5	300.0	355.6	330.2	88.9	32.0

+ Plus Stroke

See Mount 24 on page 50 for Port Dimensions

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ09 Head
Rectangular Mount ANSI ME5



Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	B (+.00/ -.05)	C	E	G	J	F Max	V	WF
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	28.55	9.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	8.6	7.1	25.4
	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	12.7	9.7	35.1
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	76.2	44.5	38.1	12.7	9.7	35.1
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	76.2	44.5	38.1	15.0	10.4	41.4
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	88.9	44.5	38.1	12.7	9.7	35.1
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	88.9	44.5	38.1	15.0	10.4	41.4
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	88.9	44.5	38.1	15.0	13.7	47.8
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	114.3	50.8	44.5	15.0	10.4	41.4
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	114.3	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.7	47.8
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	114.3	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	50.8
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.7	47.8
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	50.8
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	16.8	57.2
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	50.8
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	15.0	16.8	57.2
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	18.3	13.5	57.2
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	18.3	13.5	57.2
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	15.0	16.8	57.2
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	18.3	13.5	57.2
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	18.3	13.5	57.2
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	22.4	9.7	57.2
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	18.3	13.5	57.2
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	18.3	13.5	57.2
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	57.2
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	57.2
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	57.2
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	18.3	13.5	57.2
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	57.2
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	57.2
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	57.2
	139.7 [5.5]	158.72	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	57.2

+ Plus Stroke

All other dimensions shown in mm

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ09 Head
Rectangular Mount ANSI ME5

These mounts are ideal for straight line force transfer applications in which the cylinder is used in tension (pulling). The mounting surface should be flat, and the rod end cartridge should be piloted into it.

The frame on which the cylinder is mounted *must* be sufficiently rigid to resist bending moments.

NOTE

For strokes in excess of 762mm [30"], see "Stop tube selection" on page 77.

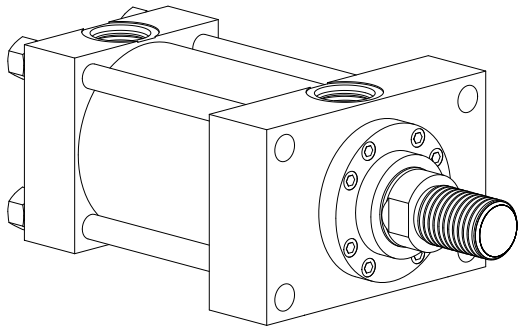
WARNING

The force of the load should be perpendicular to the ounting surface and parallel to the centerline of the piston rod. For eccentric loads, the larger of the two available rods in each bore size is recommended. Stop tubes should also be considered.

The head rectangular mounts (NZ09) is recommended for heavy duty applications. Use high tensile socket head cap screws or hex head bolts tightened to the manufacturer's recommended torque.

WARNING

Failure to mount the cylinder correctly on the frame may result in death, bodily injury and/or property damage.

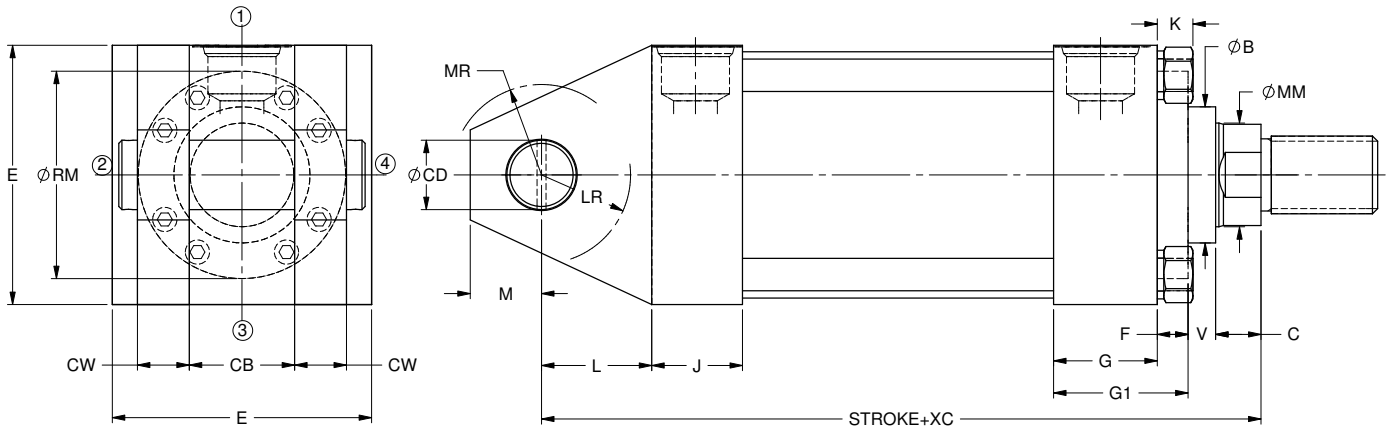


Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	RM	FB	R	TF	UF	ZB+ Max	Piston Thick.	K
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	60.5	9.7	41.4	87.4	108.0	153.4	35.1	10.4
	25.4 [1]	66.8	9.7	41.4	87.4	108.0	162.8	35.1	10.4
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	66.8	12.7	52.1	104.9	130.3	166.6	35.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	82.6	12.7	52.1	104.9	130.3	173.2	35.1	14.0
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	66.8	12.7	64.8	117.6	143.0	169.7	38.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	82.6	12.7	64.8	117.6	143.0	176.3	38.1	14.0
	44.45 [1.75]	98.6	12.7	64.8	117.6	143.0	182.4	38.1	14.0
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	82.6	16.0	82.6	149.4	181.1	198.1	44.5	17.0
	44.45 [1.75]	98.6	16.0	82.6	149.4	181.1	204.5	44.5	17.0
	50.8 [2]	101.6	16.0	82.6	149.4	181.1	207.8	44.5	17.0
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	98.6	16.0	97.0	162.1	193.8	213.4	50.8	19.8
	50.8 [2]	101.6	16.0	97.0	162.1	193.8	216.7	50.8	19.8
	63.5 [2.5]	112.8	16.0	97.0	162.1	193.8	223.0	50.8	19.8
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	101.6	22.4	125.7	208.0	247.7	233.2	63.5	23.4
	63.5 [2.5]	112.8	22.4	125.7	208.0	247.7	239.5	63.5	23.4
	76.2 [3]	133.4	22.4	125.7	208.0	247.7	239.5	63.5	23.4
	88.9 [3.5]	143.0	22.4	125.7	208.0	247.7	239.5	63.5	23.4
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	112.8	25.4	145.5	239.8	285.8	270.8	73.2	26.2
	76.2 [3]	133.4	25.4	145.5	239.8	285.8	270.8	73.2	26.2
	88.9 [3.5]	143.0	25.4	145.5	239.8	285.8	270.8	73.2	26.2
	101.6 [4]	163.6	25.4	145.5	239.8	285.8	270.8	73.2	26.2
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	133.4	28.7	167.1	270.0	320.8	302.8	76.2	29.7
	88.9 [3.5]	143.0	28.7	167.1	270.0	320.8	302.8	76.2	29.7
	101.6 [4]	163.6	28.7	167.1	270.0	320.8	302.8	76.2	29.7
	114.3 [4.5]	181.1	28.7	167.1	270.0	320.8	302.8	76.2	29.7
	127 [5]	192.0	28.7	167.1	270.0	320.8	302.8	76.2	29.7
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	143.0	31.8	190.5	300.0	355.6	330.2	88.9	32.0
	101.6 [4]	163.6	31.8	190.5	300.0	355.6	330.2	88.9	32.0
	114.3 [4.5]	181.1	31.8	190.5	300.0	355.6	330.2	88.9	32.0
	127 [5]	192.0	31.8	190.5	300.0	355.6	330.2	88.9	32.0
	139.7 [5.5]	212.9	31.8	190.5	300.0	355.6	330.2	88.9	32.0

+ Plus Stroke

See Mount 24 on page 50 for Port Dimensions

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ10 Cap Fixed
Clevis Mount ANSI MP1



Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	B (+.00/ -.05)	C	E	G	J	F	V	RM	L
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	28.55	9.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	9.7	6.4	-	19.1
	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	9.7	12.7	-	19.1
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	76.2	44.5	38.1	16.0	6.4	-	31.8
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	76.2	44.5	38.1	16.0	9.7	-	31.8
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	88.9	44.5	38.1	12.7	9.7	66.8	31.8
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	9.7	-	31.8
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	12.7	-	31.8
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	114.3	50.8	44.5	15.0	10.4	82.6	38.1
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	9.7	-	38.1
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	9.7	-	38.1
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	98.6	54.1
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	101.6	54.1
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	16.8	112.8	54.1
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	101.6	57.2
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	15.0	16.8	112.8	57.2
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	18.3	13.5	133.4	57.2
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	18.3	13.5	143.0	57.2
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	15.0	16.8	112.8	63.5
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	18.3	13.5	133.4	63.5
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	18.3	13.5	143.0	63.5
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	22.4	9.7	163.6	63.5
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	18.3	13.5	133.4	76.2
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	18.3	13.5	143.0	76.2
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	163.6	76.2
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	181.1	76.2
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	192.0	76.2
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	18.3	13.5	143.0	82.6
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	163.6	82.6
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	181.1	82.6
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	192.0	82.6
	139.7 [5.5]	158.72	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	212.9	82.6

+ Plus Stroke

All other dimensions shown in mm

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ10 Cap Fixed Clevis Mount ANSI MP1

These mounts are for applications in which the machine member travels in a curved path within one plane.

These mounts can be used both in compression (push) and tension (pull). Care *must* be exercised to prevent rod buckling in compression applications with long strokes. See page 80 for stroke limitations.

NOTE

For strokes in excess of 610mm [24"], see "Stop tube selection" on page 77.

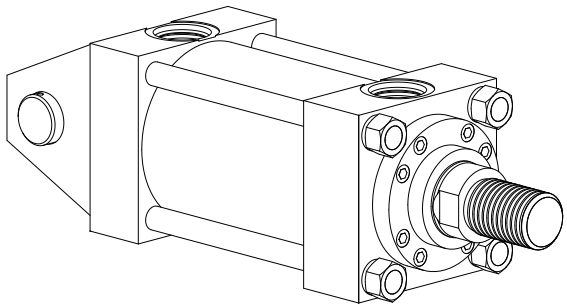
WARNING

The centerline of the machine member that attaches to the swivel pin must be perpendicular to the centerline of the piston rod and the curved path must be in one plane only. Any misalignment will cause excess side loading on the bearing and piston. This will lead to premature failure.

For applications with small amounts of misalignment, consider the spherical bearing mount, as shown in theNZ11

WARNING

Failure to mount the cylinder correctly on the frame may result in death, bodily injury and/or property damage.

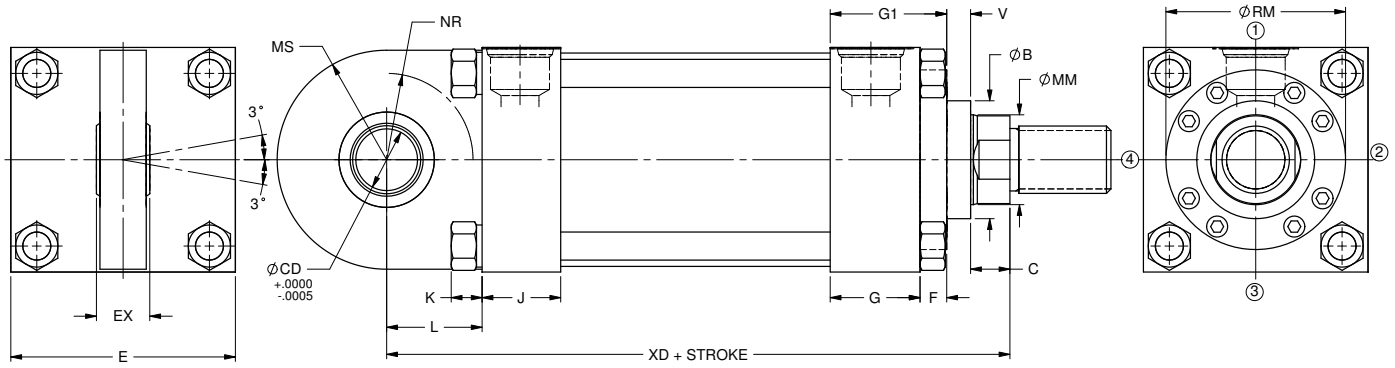


Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	M	CB	CD	CW	LR	MR	XC+	Piston Thick.	K
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	12.7	19.1	12.7	12.7	14.2	14.2	162.1	35.1	10.4
	25.4 [1]	12.7	19.1	12.7	12.7	14.2	14.2	171.5	35.1	10.4
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	19.1	31.8	19.1	16.0	26.9	26.9	184.2	35.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	19.1	31.8	19.1	16.0	26.9	26.9	190.5	35.1	14.0
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	19.1	31.8	19.1	16.0	26.9	26.9	187.5	38.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	19.1	31.8	19.1	16.0	26.9	26.9	193.8	38.1	14.0
	44.45 [1.75]	19.1	31.8	19.1	16.0	26.9	26.9	200.2	38.1	14.0
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	25.4	38.1	25.4	19.1	31.8	28.7	219.2	44.5	17.0
	44.45 [1.75]	25.4	38.1	25.4	19.1	31.8	28.7	225.6	44.5	17.0
	50.8 [2]	25.4	38.1	25.4	19.1	31.8	28.7	228.6	44.5	17.0
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	35.1	50.8	35.1	25.4	47.8	44.5	247.7	50.8	19.8
	50.8 [2]	35.1	50.8	35.1	25.4	47.8	44.5	251.0	50.8	19.8
	63.5 [2.5]	35.1	50.8	35.1	25.4	47.8	44.5	257.3	50.8	19.8
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	44.5	63.5	44.5	31.8	49.3	47.8	266.7	63.5	23.4
	63.5 [2.5]	44.5	63.5	44.5	31.8	49.3	47.8	273.1	63.5	23.4
	76.2 [3]	44.5	63.5	44.5	31.8	49.3	47.8	273.1	63.5	23.4
	88.9 [3.5]	44.5	63.5	44.5	31.8	49.3	47.8	273.1	63.5	23.4
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	50.8	63.5	50.8	31.8	52.3	54.1	308.1	73.2	26.2
	76.2 [3]	50.8	63.5	50.8	31.8	52.3	54.1	308.1	73.2	26.2
	88.9 [3.5]	50.8	63.5	50.8	31.8	52.3	54.1	308.1	73.2	26.2
	101.6 [4]	50.8	63.5	50.8	31.8	52.3	54.1	308.1	73.2	26.2
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	63.5	76.2	63.5	38.1	65.0	63.5	349.3	76.2	29.7
	88.9 [3.5]	63.5	76.2	63.5	38.1	65.0	63.5	349.3	76.2	29.7
	101.6 [4]	63.5	76.2	63.5	38.1	65.0	63.5	349.3	76.2	29.7
	114.3 [4.5]	63.5	76.2	63.5	38.1	65.0	63.5	349.3	76.2	29.7
	127 [5]	63.5	76.2	63.5	38.1	65.0	63.5	349.3	76.2	29.7
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	69.9	76.2	76.2	38.1	68.3	69.9	381.0	88.9	32.0
	101.6 [4]	69.9	76.2	76.2	38.1	68.3	69.9	381.0	88.9	32.0
	114.3 [4.5]	69.9	76.2	76.2	38.1	68.3	69.9	381.0	88.9	32.0
	127 [5]	69.9	76.2	76.2	38.1	68.3	69.9	381.0	88.9	32.0
	139.7 [5.5]	69.9	76.2	76.2	38.1	68.3	69.9	381.0	88.9	32.0

+ Plus Stroke

See Mount 24 on page 50 for Port Dimensions

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ11 Cap Spherical Bearing Mount



Max. operating pressure

Bore mm[in]	Bar
138.1[1.5]	114
50.8 [2]	138
63.5 [2.5]	97
82.55 [3.25]	103
101.6 [4]	121
127 [5]	131
152.4 [6]	117

Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	B (+.00/ -.05)	C	E	G	J	F	V
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	28.55	9.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	9.7	6.4
	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	9.7	12.7
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	76.2	44.5	38.1	16.0	6.4
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	76.2	44.5	38.1	16.0	9.7
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	88.9	44.5	38.1	12.7	9.7
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	9.7
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	12.7
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	114.3	50.8	44.5	15.0	10.4
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	9.7
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	9.7
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	16.8
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	15.0	16.8
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	18.3	13.5
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	18.3	13.5
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	15.0	16.8
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	18.3	13.5
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	18.3	13.5
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	22.4	9.7

+ Plus Stroke

All other dimensions shown in mm

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ11 Cap Spherical Bearing Mount

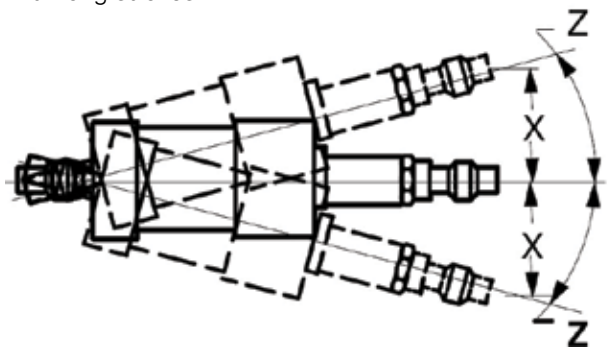
This mount is for applications in which the machine member travels in a curved path in one plane where some misalignment is unavoidable. The amount of allowable misalignment can be calculated. This mount can be used both in compression (push) and tension (pull) applications. Care *must* be exercised to prevent rod buckling in compression applications with long strokes.

NOTE

For strokes in excess of 610mm [24"], see "Stop tube selection" on page 77.

WARNING

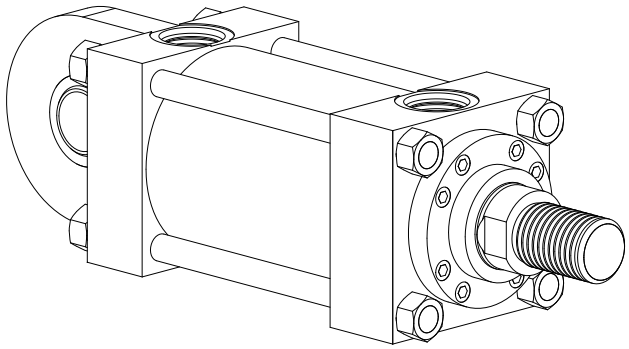
Maximum radial static and dynamic bearing loads must not exceed the recommended ratings shown in the following table. Angle Z is the recommended maximum angle of misalignment.



To find the maximum recommended X distance, multiply the distance between pivot mounting holes (see NZ11 dimensional drawing) by the tangent of angle Z.

WARNING

Failure to mount the cylinder correctly on the frame may result in death, bodily injury and/or property damage.



Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	RM	L	CD	EX	NR	MS	XD+	Piston Thick.	K
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	-	19.1	12.70	11.2	16.0	23.9	162.1	35.1	10.4
	25.4 [1]	-	19.1	12.70	11.2	16.0	23.9	171.5	35.1	10.4
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	-	31.8	19.05	16.8	25.4	35.1	184.2	35.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	-	31.8	19.05	16.8	25.4	35.1	190.5	35.1	14.0
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	66.8	31.8	19.05	16.8	25.4	35.1	187.5	38.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	-	31.8	19.05	16.8	25.4	35.1	193.8	38.1	14.0
	44.45 [1.75]	-	31.8	19.05	16.8	25.4	35.1	200.2	38.1	14.0
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	82.6	38.1	25.40	22.4	31.8	42.9	219.2	44.5	17.0
	44.45 [1.75]	-	38.1	25.40	22.4	31.8	42.9	225.6	44.5	17.0
	50.8 [2]	-	38.1	25.40	22.4	31.8	42.9	228.6	44.5	17.0
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	98.6	54.1	34.93	30.2	41.4	62.0	247.7	50.8	19.8
	50.8 [2]	101.6	54.1	34.93	30.2	41.4	62.0	251.0	50.8	19.8
	63.5 [2.5]	112.8	54.1	34.93	30.2	41.4	62.0	257.3	50.8	19.8
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	101.6	57.2	44.45	38.9	52.3	73.2	266.7	63.5	23.4
	63.5 [2.5]	112.8	57.2	44.45	38.9	52.3	73.2	273.1	63.5	23.4
	76.2 [3]	133.4	57.2	44.45	38.9	52.3	73.2	273.1	63.5	23.4
	88.9 [3.5]	143.0	57.2	44.45	38.9	52.3	73.2	273.1	63.5	23.4
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	112.8	63.5	50.80	44.5	60.5	84.1	308.1	73.2	26.2
	76.2 [3]	133.4	63.5	50.80	44.5	60.5	84.1	308.1	73.2	26.2
	88.9 [3.5]	143.0	63.5	50.80	44.5	60.5	84.1	308.1	73.2	26.2
	101.6 [4]	163.6	63.5	50.80	44.5	60.5	84.1	308.1	73.2	26.2

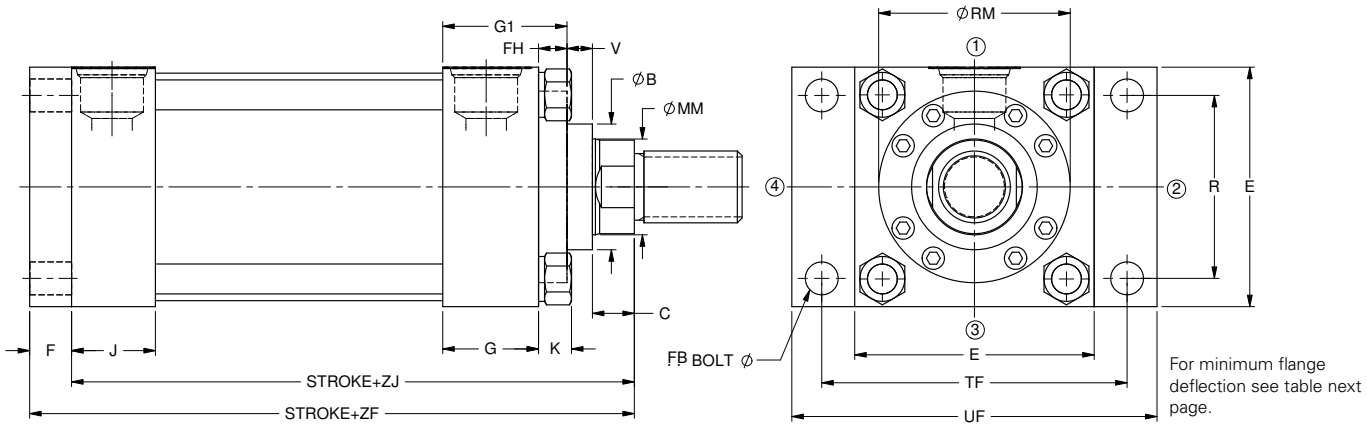
+ Plus Stroke

See Mount 24 on page 50 for Port Dimensions

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ12 Cap

Rectangular Flange Mount

ANSI MF2



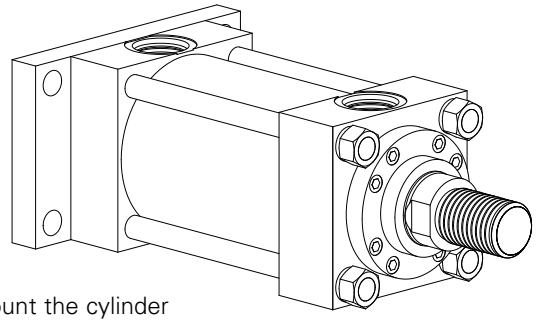
For minimum flange deflection see table next page.

Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	B (+.00/-.05)	C	E	G	J	FH	RM	V	F
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	28.55	9.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	9.7	-	6.4	9.7
	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	9.7	-	12.7	9.7
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	76.2	44.5	38.1	16.0	-	6.4	16.0
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	76.2	44.5	38.1	16.0	-	9.7	16.0
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	88.9	44.5	38.1	12.7	66.8	9.7	16.0
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	-	9.7	16.0
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	-	12.7	16.0
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	114.3	50.8	44.5	15.0	82.6	10.4	19.1
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	-	9.7	19.1
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	-	9.7	19.1
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	98.6	13.5	22.4
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	101.6	13.5	22.4
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	112.8	16.8	22.4
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	15.0	101.6	13.5	22.4
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	15.0	112.8	16.8	22.4
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	18.3	133.4	13.5	22.4
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	18.3	143.0	13.5	22.4
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	15.0	112.8	16.8	25.4
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	18.3	133.4	13.5	25.4
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	18.3	143.0	13.5	25.4
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	22.4	163.6	9.7	25.4
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	18.3	133.4	13.5	25.4
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	18.3	143.0	13.5	25.4
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	163.6	9.7	25.4
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	181.1	9.7	25.4
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	192.0	9.7	25.4
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	18.3	143.0	13.5	25.4
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	163.6	9.7	25.4
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	181.1	9.7	25.4
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	192.0	9.7	25.4
	139.7 [5.5]	158.72	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	212.9	9.7	25.4

+ Plus Stroke

All other dimensions shown in mm

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ12 Cap
Rectangular Flange Mount
ANSI MF2



These mounts are ideal for straight line force transfer applications in which the cylinder is used in compression (pushing), as in push presses.

For tension applications (pulling), a head rectangular mount is more appropriate.

NOTE

For strokes in excess of 762mm [30"], see "Stop tube selection" on page 77.

WARNING

The frame on which the cylinder is mounted must be sufficiently rigid to resist bending moments.

The cap rectangular mounts (NZ14) is recommended for heavy duty applications. Refer to the table for recommended pressure ratings in pull stroke.

Use high tensile socket head cap screws or hex head bolts tightened to the manufacturer's recommended torque.

WARNING

Failure to mount the cylinder correctly on the frame may result in death, bodily injury and/or property damage.

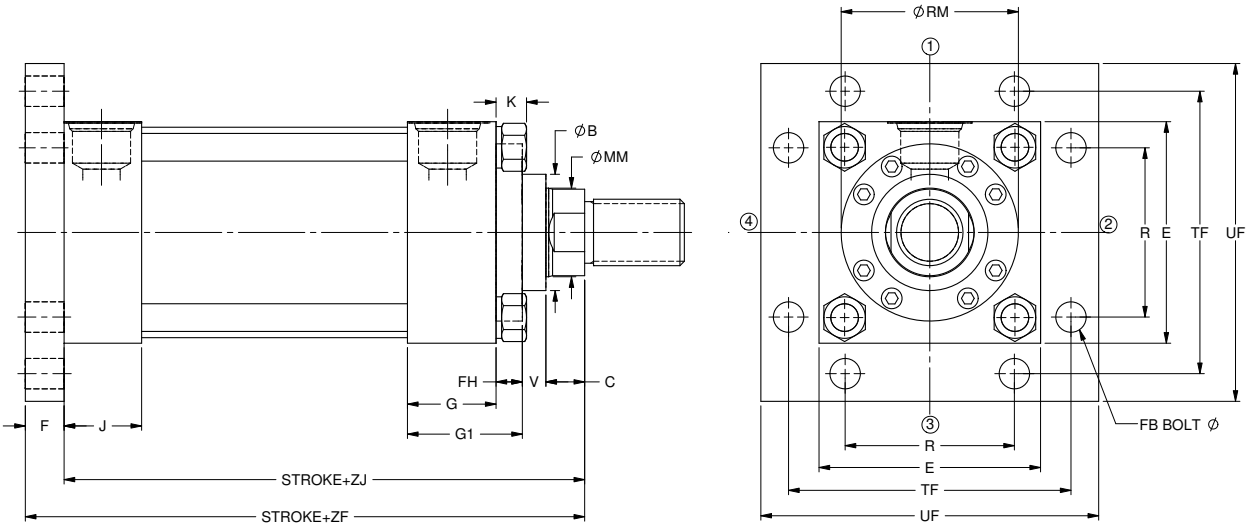
Bore Size MM	Recommended Pressure Rating in Pull Stroke
38.1 to 101.6	210 Bar
127	124 bar
152.4	124 bar
177.8	90 bar
203.2	90 bar

Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	FB	R	TF	UF	ZF+ Max	ZJ+ Max	Piston Thick.	K
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	9.7	41.4	87.4	108.0	152.4	143.0	35.1	10.4
	25.4 [1]	9.7	41.4	87.4	108.0	162.1	152.4	35.1	10.4
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	12.7	52.1	104.9	130.3	168.4	152.4	35.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	12.7	52.1	104.9	130.3	174.8	159.0	35.1	14.0
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	12.7	64.8	117.6	143.0	171.5	155.7	38.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	12.7	64.8	117.6	143.0	177.8	162.1	38.1	14.0
	44.45 [1.75]	12.7	64.8	117.6	143.0	184.2	168.4	38.1	14.0
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	16.0	82.6	149.4	181.1	200.2	181.1	44.5	17.0
	44.45 [1.75]	16.0	82.6	149.4	181.1	206.5	187.5	44.5	17.0
	50.8 [2]	16.0	82.6	149.4	181.1	209.6	190.5	44.5	17.0
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	16.0	97.0	162.1	193.8	215.9	193.8	50.8	19.8
	50.8 [2]	16.0	97.0	162.1	193.8	219.2	196.9	50.8	19.8
	63.5 [2.5]	16.0	97.0	162.1	193.8	225.6	203.2	50.8	19.8
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	22.4	125.7	208.0	247.7	231.9	209.6	63.5	23.4
	63.5 [2.5]	22.4	125.7	208.0	247.7	238.3	215.9	63.5	23.4
	76.2 [3]	22.4	125.7	208.0	247.7	238.3	215.9	63.5	23.4
	88.9 [3.5]	22.4	125.7	208.0	247.7	238.3	215.9	63.5	23.4
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	25.4	145.5	239.8	285.8	270.0	244.6	73.2	26.2
	76.2 [3]	25.4	145.5	239.8	285.8	270.0	244.6	73.2	26.2
	88.9 [3.5]	25.4	145.5	239.8	285.8	270.0	244.6	73.2	26.2
	101.6 [4]	25.4	145.5	239.8	285.8	270.0	244.6	73.2	26.2
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	28.7	167.1	270.0	320.8	298.5	273.1	76.2	29.7
	88.9 [3.5]	28.7	167.1	270.0	320.8	298.5	273.1	76.2	29.7
	101.6 [4]	28.7	167.1	270.0	320.8	298.5	273.1	76.2	29.7
	114.3 [4.5]	28.7	167.1	270.0	320.8	298.5	273.1	76.2	29.7
	127 [5]	28.7	167.1	270.0	320.8	298.5	273.1	76.2	29.7
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	31.8	190.5	300.0	355.6	323.9	298.5	88.9	32.0
	101.6 [4]	31.8	190.5	300.0	355.6	323.9	298.5	88.9	32.0
	114.3 [4.5]	31.8	190.5	300.0	355.6	323.9	298.5	88.9	32.0
	127 [5]	31.8	190.5	300.0	355.6	323.9	298.5	88.9	32.0
	139.7 [5.5]	31.8	190.5	300.0	355.6	323.9	298.5	88.9	32.0

+ Plus Stroke

See Mount 24 on page 50 for Port Dimensions

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ13 Cap Square Flange Mount ANSI MF6



Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	B (+.00/-.05)	C	E	G	J	FH	RM	V	F
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	28.55	9.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	9.7	-	6.4	9.7
	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	9.7	-	12.7	9.7
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	76.2	44.5	38.1	16.0	-	6.4	16.0
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	76.2	44.5	38.1	16.0	-	9.7	16.0
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	88.9	44.5	38.1	12.7	66.8	9.7	16.0
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	-	9.7	16.0
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	-	12.7	16.0
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	114.3	50.8	44.5	15.0	82.6	10.4	19.1
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	-	9.7	19.1
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	-	9.7	19.1
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	98.6	13.5	22.4
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	101.6	13.5	22.4
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	112.8	16.8	22.4
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	15.0	101.6	13.5	22.4
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	15.0	112.8	16.8	22.4
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	18.3	133.4	13.5	22.4
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	18.3	143.0	13.5	22.4
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	15.0	112.8	16.8	25.4
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	18.3	133.4	13.5	25.4
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	18.3	143.0	13.5	25.4
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	22.4	163.6	9.7	25.4
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	18.3	133.4	13.5	25.4
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	18.3	143.0	13.5	25.4
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	163.6	9.7	25.4
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	181.1	9.7	25.4
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	192.0	9.7	25.4
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	18.3	143.0	13.5	25.4
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	163.6	9.7	25.4
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	181.1	9.7	25.4
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	192.0	9.7	25.4
	139.7 [5.5]	158.72	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	212.9	9.7	25.4

+ Plus Stroke

All other dimensions shown in mm

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ13 Cap Square Flange Mount ANSI MF6

These mounts are ideal for straight line force transfer applications in which the cylinder is used in compression (pushing), as in push presses.

For tension applications (pulling), a head rectangular mount is more appropriate.

NOTE

For strokes in excess of 762mm [30"], see "Stop tube selection" on page 77.

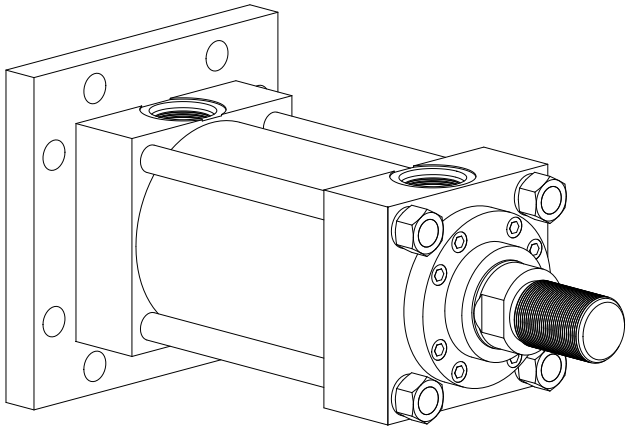
WARNING

The frame on which the cylinder is mounted must be sufficiently rigid to resist bending moments.The cap rectangular mounts (NZ14) is recommended for heavy duty applications.

Use high tensile socket head cap screws or hex head bolts tightened to the manufacturer's recommended torque.

WARNING

Failure to mount the cylinder correctly on the frame may result in death, bodily injury and/or property damage.

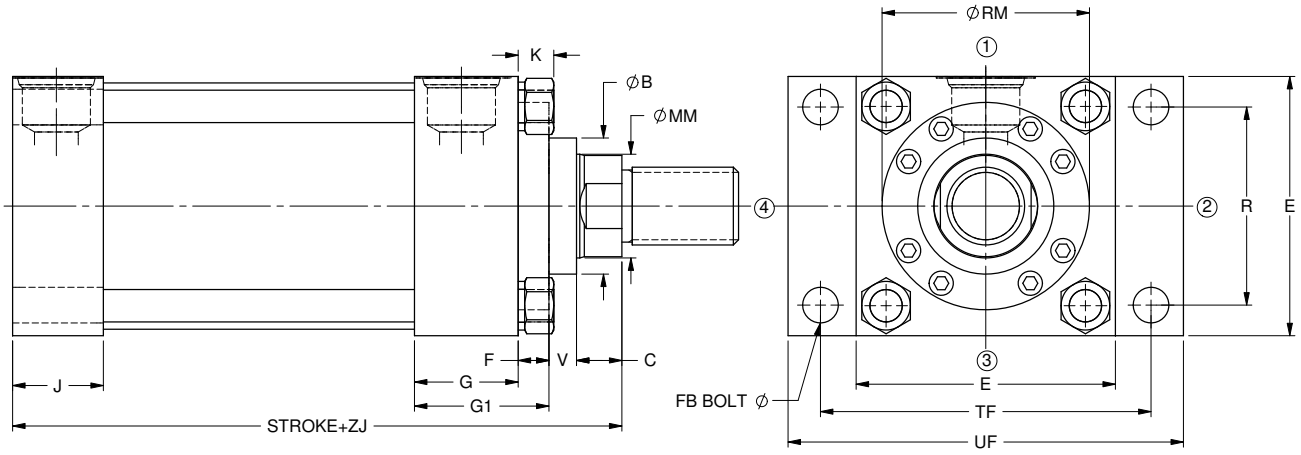


Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	FB	R	TF	UF	ZF+ Max	ZJ+ Max	Piston Thick.	K
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	9.7	41.4	87.4	108.0	152.4	143.0	35.1	10.4
	25.4 [1]	9.7	41.4	87.4	108.0	162.1	152.4	35.1	10.4
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	12.7	52.1	104.9	130.3	168.4	152.4	35.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	12.7	52.1	104.9	130.3	174.8	159.0	35.1	14.0
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	12.7	64.8	117.6	143.0	171.5	155.7	38.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	12.7	64.8	117.6	143.0	177.8	162.1	38.1	14.0
	44.45 [1.75]	12.7	64.8	117.6	143.0	184.2	168.4	38.1	14.0
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	16.0	82.6	149.4	181.1	200.2	181.1	44.5	17.0
	44.45 [1.75]	16.0	82.6	149.4	181.1	206.5	187.5	44.5	17.0
	50.8 [2]	16.0	82.6	149.4	181.1	209.6	190.5	44.5	17.0
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	16.0	97.0	162.1	193.8	215.9	193.8	50.8	19.8
	50.8 [2]	16.0	97.0	162.1	193.8	219.2	196.9	50.8	19.8
	63.5 [2.5]	16.0	97.0	162.1	193.8	225.6	203.2	50.8	19.8
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	22.4	125.7	208.0	247.7	231.9	209.6	63.5	23.4
	63.5 [2.5]	22.4	125.7	208.0	247.7	238.3	215.9	63.5	23.4
	76.2 [3]	22.4	125.7	208.0	247.7	238.3	215.9	63.5	23.4
	88.9 [3.5]	22.4	125.7	208.0	247.7	238.3	215.9	63.5	23.4
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	25.4	145.5	239.8	285.8	270.0	244.6	73.2	26.2
	76.2 [3]	25.4	145.5	239.8	285.8	270.0	244.6	73.2	26.2
	88.9 [3.5]	25.4	145.5	239.8	285.8	270.0	244.6	73.2	26.2
	101.6 [4]	25.4	145.5	239.8	285.8	270.0	244.6	73.2	26.2
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	28.7	167.1	270.0	320.8	298.5	273.1	76.2	29.7
	88.9 [3.5]	28.7	167.1	270.0	320.8	298.5	273.1	76.2	29.7
	101.6 [4]	28.7	167.1	270.0	320.8	298.5	273.1	76.2	29.7
	114.3 [4.5]	28.7	167.1	270.0	320.8	298.5	273.1	76.2	29.7
	127 [5]	28.7	167.1	270.0	320.8	298.5	273.1	76.2	29.7
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	31.8	190.5	300.0	355.6	323.9	298.5	88.9	32.0
	101.6 [4]	31.8	190.5	300.0	355.6	323.9	298.5	88.9	32.0
	114.3 [4.5]	31.8	190.5	300.0	355.6	323.9	298.5	88.9	32.0
	127 [5]	31.8	190.5	300.0	355.6	323.9	298.5	88.9	32.0
	139.7 [5.5]	31.8	190.5	300.0	355.6	323.9	298.5	88.9	32.0

+ Plus Stroke

See Mount 24 on page 50 for Port Dimensions

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ14 Cap Rectangle Mount ANSI ME6



Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	B (+.00/-.05)	C	E	G	J	F	V	RM
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	28.55	9.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	9.7	6.4	-
	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	9.7	12.7	-
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	76.2	44.5	38.1	16.0	6.4	-
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	76.2	44.5	38.1	16.0	9.7	-
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	88.9	44.5	38.1	12.7	9.7	66.8
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	9.7	-
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	12.7	-
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	114.3	50.8	44.5	15.0	10.4	82.6
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	9.7	-
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	9.7	-
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	98.6
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	101.6
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	16.8	112.8
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	101.6
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	15.0	16.8	112.8
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	18.3	13.5	133.4
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	18.3	13.5	143.0
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	15.0	16.8	112.8
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	18.3	13.5	133.4
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	18.3	13.5	143.0
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	22.4	9.7	163.6
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	18.3	13.5	133.4
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	18.3	13.5	143.0
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	163.6
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	181.1
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	192.0
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	18.3	13.5	143.0
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	163.6
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	181.1
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	192.0
	139.7 [5.5]	158.72	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	212.9

+ Plus Stroke

All other dimensions shown in mm

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ14 Cap Rectangle Mount ANSI ME6

These mounts are for straight line force transfer applications in which the cylinder is used in compression (pushing) and tension (pulling) applications.

The mounting surface should be flat and perpendicular to the force of the load.

The frame on which the cylinder is mounted *must* be sufficiently rigid to resist bending moments.

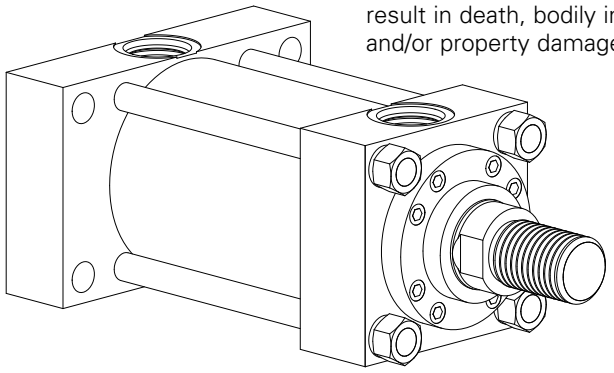
The cap rectangular mount (NZ14) is recommended for heavy duty applications.

NOTE

For strokes in excess of 762mm [30"], see "Stop tube selection" on page 77.

WARNING

Use high tensile socket head cap screws or hex head bolts tightened to the manufacturer's recommended torque value.



WARNING

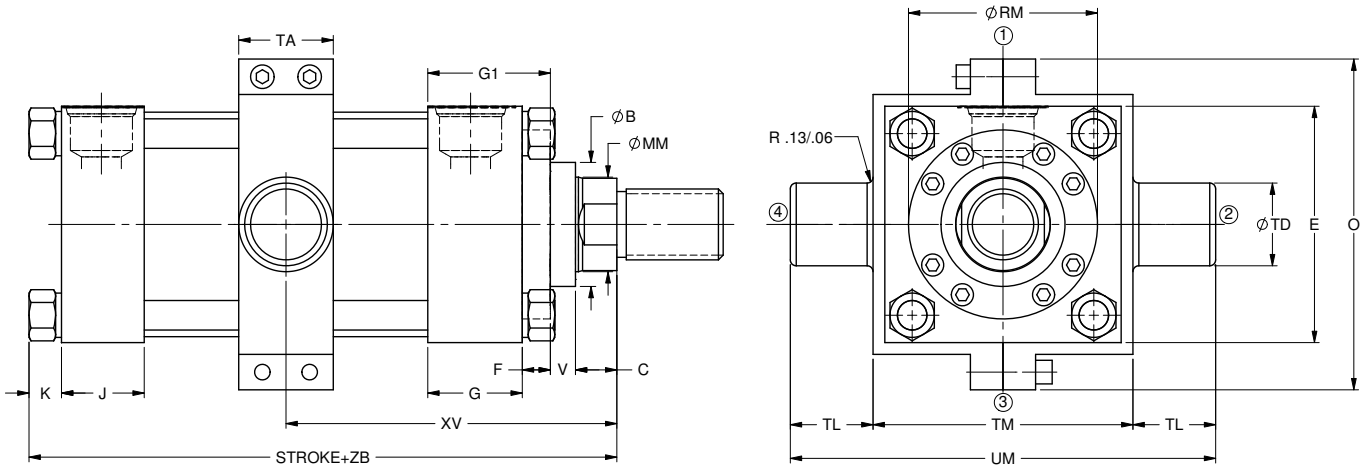
Failure to mount the cylinder correctly on the frame may result in death, bodily injury and/or property damage.

Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	FB	R	TF	UF	ZJ+ Max	Piston Thick.	K
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	9.7	41.4	87.4	108.0	143.0	35.1	10.4
	25.4 [1]	9.7	41.4	87.4	108.0	152.4	35.1	10.4
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	12.7	52.1	104.9	130.3	152.4	35.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	12.7	52.1	104.9	130.3	158.8	35.1	14.0
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	12.7	64.8	117.6	143.0	155.7	38.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	12.7	64.8	117.6	143.0	162.1	38.1	14.0
	44.45 [1.75]	12.7	64.8	117.6	143.0	168.4	38.1	14.0
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	16.0	82.6	149.4	181.1	181.1	44.5	17.0
	44.45 [1.75]	16.0	82.6	149.4	181.1	187.5	44.5	17.0
	50.8 [2]	16.0	82.6	149.4	181.1	190.5	44.5	17.0
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	16.0	97.0	162.1	193.8	193.8	50.8	19.8
	50.8 [2]	16.0	97.0	162.1	193.8	196.9	50.8	19.8
	63.5 [2.5]	16.0	97.0	162.1	193.8	203.2	50.8	19.8
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	22.4	125.7	208.0	247.7	209.6	63.5	23.4
	63.5 [2.5]	22.4	125.7	208.0	247.7	215.9	63.5	23.4
	76.2 [3]	22.4	125.7	208.0	247.7	215.9	63.5	23.4
	88.9 [3.5]	22.4	125.7	208.0	247.7	215.9	63.5	23.4
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	25.4	145.5	239.8	285.8	244.6	73.2	26.2
	76.2 [3]	25.4	145.5	239.8	285.8	244.6	73.2	26.2
	88.9 [3.5]	25.4	145.5	239.8	285.8	244.6	73.2	26.2
	101.6 [4]	25.4	145.5	239.8	285.8	244.6	73.2	26.2
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	28.7	167.1	270.0	320.8	273.1	76.2	29.7
	88.9 [3.5]	28.7	167.1	270.0	320.8	273.1	76.2	29.7
	101.6 [4]	28.7	167.1	270.0	320.8	273.1	76.2	29.7
	114.3 [4.5]	28.7	167.1	270.0	320.8	273.1	76.2	29.7
	127 [5]	28.7	167.1	270.0	320.8	273.1	76.2	29.7
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	31.8	190.5	300.0	355.6	298.5	88.9	32.0
	101.6 [4]	31.8	190.5	300.0	355.6	298.5	88.9	32.0
	114.3 [4.5]	31.8	190.5	300.0	355.6	298.5	88.9	32.0
	127 [5]	31.8	190.5	300.0	355.6	298.5	88.9	32.0
	139.7 [5.5]	31.8	190.5	300.0	355.6	298.5	88.9	32.0

+ Plus Stroke

See Mount 24 on page 50 for Port Dimensions

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ15 Intermediate Trunnion Mounts NFPA MT4 Mount



Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	B (+.00/-.05)	C	E	G	J	F	V	RM	TD +.00 -.02	TL
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	28.55	9.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	9.7	6.4	-	25.40	25.4
	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	9.7	12.7	-	25.40	25.4
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	76.2	44.5	38.1	16.0	6.4	-	34.93	35.1
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	76.2	44.5	38.1	16.0	9.7	-	34.93	35.1
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	88.9	44.5	38.1	12.7	9.7	66.8	34.93	35.1
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	9.7	-	34.93	35.1
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	12.7	-	34.93	35.1
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	114.3	50.8	44.5	15.0	10.4	82.6	44.45	44.5
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	9.7	-	44.45	44.5
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	9.7	-	44.45	44.5
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	98.6	44.45	44.5
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	101.6	44.45	44.5
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	16.8	112.8	44.45	44.5
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	101.6	44.45	44.5
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	15.0	16.8	112.8	44.45	44.5
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	18.3	13.5	133.4	44.45	44.5
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	18.3	13.5	143.0	44.45	44.5
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	15.0	16.8	112.8	50.80	50.8
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	18.3	13.5	133.4	50.80	50.8
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	18.3	13.5	143.0	50.80	50.8
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	22.4	9.7	163.6	50.80	50.8
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	18.3	13.5	133.4	63.50	63.5
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	18.3	13.5	143.0	63.50	63.5
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	163.6	63.50	63.5
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	181.1	63.50	63.5
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	192.0	63.50	63.5
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	18.3	13.5	143.0	76.20	76.2
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	163.6	76.20	76.2
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	181.1	76.20	76.2
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	192.0	76.20	76.2
	139.7 [5.5]	158.72	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	212.9	76.20	76.2

+ Plus Stroke

All other dimensions shown in mm

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ15 Intermediate Trunnion Mounts NFPA MT4 Mount

The Intermediate Trunnion Mount is for longer stroke applications in which the machine member travels in a curved path in one plane.

On special orders, the trunnion can be located anywhere along the body.

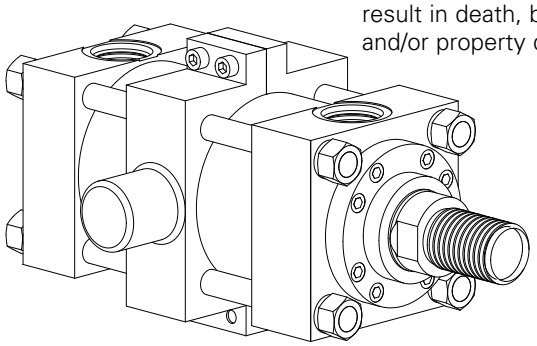
This mount can be used both in compression (push) and tension (pull) applications.

NOTE

For strokes in excess of 610mm [24"], see "Stop tube selection" on page 77.

WARNING

It is recommended that rigidly mounted pillow blocks with bearings at least as long as the trunnion pins be used. The pillow blocks should be installed as close to the shoulder of the trunnion as possible.



WARNING

Failure to mount the cylinder correctly on the frame may result in death, bodily injury and/or property damage.

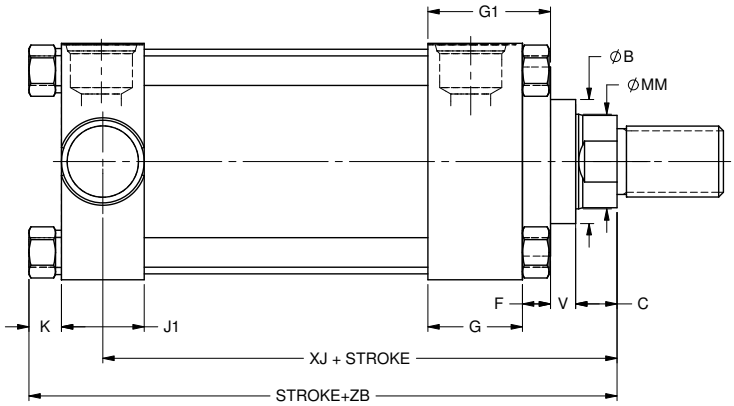
Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	UM	TM	TA	Max. O	XV Std *	ZB+ Max	Piston Thick.	K	Minimum stroke Required
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	127.0	76.2	38.1	-	87.4	153.4	35.1	10.4	6.4
	25.4 [1]	127.0	76.2	38.1	-	96.8	162.8	35.1	10.4	6.4
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	158.8	88.9	38.1	-	96.8	166.6	35.1	14.0	6.4
	34.93 [1.38]	158.8	88.9	38.1	-	106.4	173.2	35.1	14.0	6.4
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	171.5	101.6	38.1	-	98.6	169.7	38.1	14.0	3.3
	34.93 [1.38]	171.5	101.6	38.1	-	105.2	176.3	38.1	14.0	3.3
	44.45 [1.75]	171.5	101.6	38.1	-	111.3	182.4	38.1	14.0	3.3
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	215.9	127	50.8	-	114.3	198.1	44.5	17.0	9.7
	44.45 [1.75]	215.9	127	50.8	-	120.9	204.5	44.5	17.0	9.7
	50.8 [2]	215.9	127	50.8	-	124.2	207.8	44.5	17.0	9.7
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	228.6	139.7	50.8	-	124.0	213.4	50.8	19.8	3.3
	50.8 [2]	228.6	139.7	50.8	-	127.0	216.7	50.8	19.8	3.3
	63.5 [2.5]	228.6	139.7	50.8	-	133.4	223.0	50.8	19.8	3.3
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	266.7	177.8	63.5	-	133.4	233.2	63.5	23.4	3.3
	63.5 [2.5]	266.7	177.8	63.5	-	139.7	239.5	63.5	23.4	3.3
	76.2 [3]	266.7	177.8	63.5	-	139.7	239.5	63.5	23.4	3.3
	88.9 [3.5]	266.7	177.8	63.5	-	139.7	239.5	63.5	23.4	3.3
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	317.5	215.9	76.2	241.3	150.9	270.8	73.2	26.2	6.4
	76.2 [3]	317.5	215.9	76.2	241.3	150.9	270.8	73.2	26.2	6.4
	88.9 [3.5]	317.5	215.9	76.2	241.3	150.9	270.8	73.2	26.2	6.4
	101.6 [4]	317.5	215.9	76.2	241.3	150.9	270.8	73.2	26.2	6.4
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	374.7	247.65	76.2	292.1	165.1	302.8	76.2	29.7	3.3
	88.9 [3.5]	374.7	247.65	76.2	292.1	165.1	302.8	76.2	29.7	3.3
	101.6 [4]	374.7	247.65	76.2	292.1	165.1	302.8	76.2	29.7	3.3
	114.3 [4.5]	374.7	247.65	76.2	292.1	165.1	302.8	76.2	29.7	3.3
	127 [5]	374.7	247.65	76.2	292.1	165.1	302.8	76.2	29.7	3.3
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	431.8	279.4	88.9	336.55	181.1	330.2	88.9	32.0	-
	101.6 [4]	431.8	279.4	88.9	336.55	181.1	330.2	88.9	32.0	-
	114.3 [4.5]	431.8	279.4	88.9	336.55	181.1	330.2	88.9	32.0	-
	127 [5]	431.8	279.4	88.9	336.55	181.1	330.2	88.9	32.0	-
	139.7 [5.5]	431.8	279.4	88.9	336.55	181.1	330.2	88.9	32.0	-

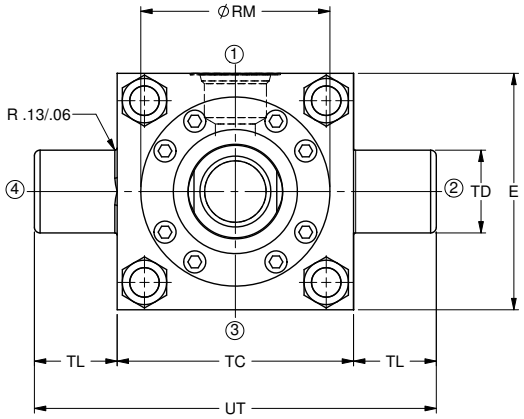
* The standard XV dimension is Stroke/2 + XV (std) unless otherwise specified

+ Plus Stroke

Stroke required should be more or equal to minimum stroke recommended.

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ16 Trunnion Mounts NFPA MT2 Mount





Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	B (+.00/-.05)	C	E	G	J1	F	V	RM
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	28.55	9.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	9.7	6.4	-
	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	9.7	12.7	-
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	76.2	44.5	38.1	16.0	6.4	-
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	76.2	44.5	38.1	16.0	9.7	-
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	88.9	44.5	38.1	12.7	9.7	66.8
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	9.7	-
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	12.7	-
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	114.3	50.8	44.5	15.0	10.4	82.6
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	9.7	-
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	9.7	-
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	98.6
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	101.6
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	16.8	112.8
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	101.6
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	15.0	16.8	112.8
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	18.3	13.5	133.4
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	18.3	13.5	143.0
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	15.0	16.8	112.8
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	18.3	13.5	133.4
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	18.3	13.5	143.0
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	22.4	9.7	163.6
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	18.3	13.5	133.4
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	18.3	13.5	143.0
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	163.6
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	181.1
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	192.0
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	18.3	13.5	143.0
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	163.6
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	181.1
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	192.0
	139.7 [5.5]	158.72	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	212.9

+ Plus Stroke

All other dimensions shown in mm

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ16 Trunnion Mounts NFPA MT2 Mount

These mounts are for applications in which the machine member travels in a curved path in one plane.

Either mount can be used both in compression (push) and tension (pull) applications. When used in compression

applications, head trunnion mounts provide a longer maximum stroke than cap trunnion mounts.

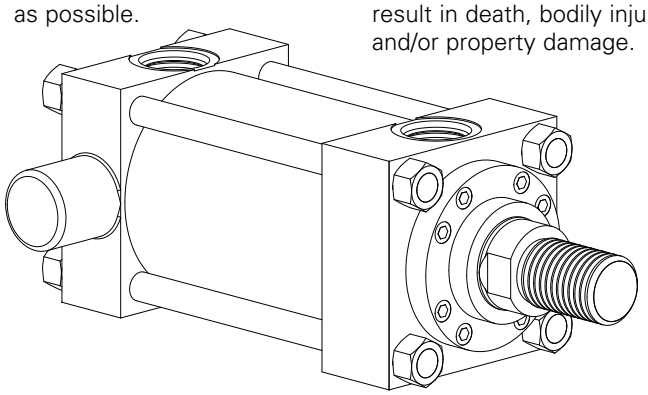
NOTE

For strokes in excess of 610mm [24"], see "Stop tube selection" on page 77.

The trunnion pins are an integral part of the head and can be sleeved to provide an extremely tight fit to the mating machine member and permit curvilinear motion.

It is recommended that rigidly mounted pillow blocks with bearings at least as long as the trunnion pins be used.

The pillow blocks should be installed as close to the shoulder of the trunnion as possible.



WARNING

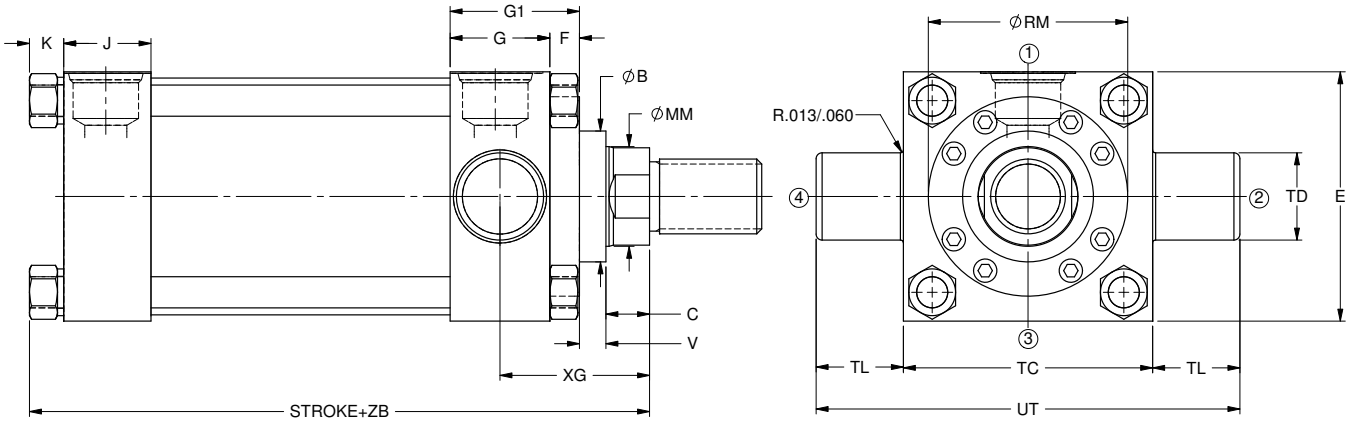
Failure to mount the cylinder correctly on the frame may result in death, bodily injury and/or property damage.

Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	TD +.00-.02	TL	TC	UT	XJ+	ZB+ Max	Piston Thick.	K
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	25.40	25.4	63.5	114.3	124.0	153.4	35.1	10.4
	25.4 [1]	25.40	25.4	63.5	114.3	133.4	162.8	35.1	10.4
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	34.93	35.1	76.2	146.1	133.4	166.6	35.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	34.93	35.1	76.2	146.1	139.7	173.2	35.1	14.0
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	34.93	35.1	88.9	158.8	136.7	169.7	38.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	34.93	35.1	88.9	158.8	143.0	176.3	38.1	14.0
	44.45 [1.75]	34.93	35.1	88.9	158.8	149.4	182.4	38.1	14.0
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	44.45	44.5	114.3	203.2	158.8	198.1	44.5	17.0
	44.45 [1.75]	44.45	44.5	114.3	203.2	165.1	204.5	44.5	17.0
	50.8 [2]	44.45	44.5	114.3	203.2	168.4	207.8	44.5	17.0
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	44.45	44.5	127.0	215.9	171.5	213.4	50.8	19.8
	50.8 [2]	44.45	44.5	127.0	215.9	174.8	216.7	50.8	19.8
	63.5 [2.5]	44.45	44.5	127.0	215.9	181.1	223.0	50.8	19.8
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	44.45	44.5	165.1	254.0	187.5	233.2	63.5	23.4
	63.5 [2.5]	44.45	44.5	165.1	254.0	193.8	239.5	63.5	23.4
	76.2 [3]	44.45	44.5	165.1	254.0	193.8	239.5	63.5	23.4
	88.9 [3.5]	44.45	44.5	165.1	254.0	193.8	239.5	63.5	23.4
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	50.80	50.8	190.5	292.1	212.9	270.8	73.2	26.2
	76.2 [3]	50.80	50.8	190.5	292.1	212.9	270.8	73.2	26.2
	88.9 [3.5]	50.80	50.8	190.5	292.1	212.9	270.8	73.2	26.2
	101.6 [4]	50.80	50.8	190.5	292.1	212.9	270.8	73.2	26.2
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	63.50	63.5	215.9	342.9	238.3	302.8	76.2	29.7
	88.9 [3.5]	63.50	63.5	215.9	342.9	238.3	302.8	76.2	29.7
	101.6 [4]	63.50	63.5	215.9	342.9	238.3	302.8	76.2	29.7
	114.3 [4.5]	63.50	63.5	215.9	342.9	238.3	302.8	76.2	29.7
	127 [5]	63.50	63.5	215.9	342.9	238.3	302.8	76.2	29.7
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	76.20	76.2	241.3	393.7	260.4	330.2	88.9	32.0
	101.6 [4]	76.20	76.2	241.3	393.7	260.4	330.2	88.9	32.0
	114.3 [4.5]	76.20	76.2	241.3	393.7	260.4	330.2	88.9	32.0
	127 [5]	76.20	76.2	241.3	393.7	260.4	330.2	88.9	32.0
	139.7 [5.5]	76.20	76.2	241.3	393.7	260.4	330.2	88.9	32.0

+ Plus Stroke

See Mount 24 on page 50 for Port Dimensions

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ17 Head Trunnion Mounts NFPA MT1 Mount



Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	B (+.00/-.05)	C	E	G	J	F	V	RM
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	28.55	9.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	9.7	6.4	60.5
	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	9.7	12.7	66.8
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	76.2	44.5	38.1	16.0	6.4	66.8
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	76.2	44.5	38.1	16.0	9.7	82.6
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	88.9	44.5	38.1	12.7	9.7	66.8
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	9.7	82.6
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	12.7	98.6
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	114.3	50.8	44.5	15.0	10.4	82.6
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	9.7	98.6
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	9.7	101.6
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	98.6
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	101.6
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	16.8	112.8
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	101.6
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	15.0	16.8	112.8
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	18.3	13.5	133.4
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	18.3	13.5	143.0
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	15.0	16.8	112.8
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	18.3	13.5	133.4
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	18.3	13.5	143.0
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	22.4	9.7	163.6
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	18.3	13.5	133.4
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	18.3	13.5	143.0
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	163.6
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	181.1
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	192.0
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	18.3	13.5	143.0
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	163.6
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	181.1
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	192.0
	139.7 [5.5]	158.72	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	212.9

+ Plus Stroke

All other dimensions shown in mm

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ17 Head Trunnion Mounts NFPA MT1 Mount

These mounts are for applications in which the machine member travels in a curved path in one plane.

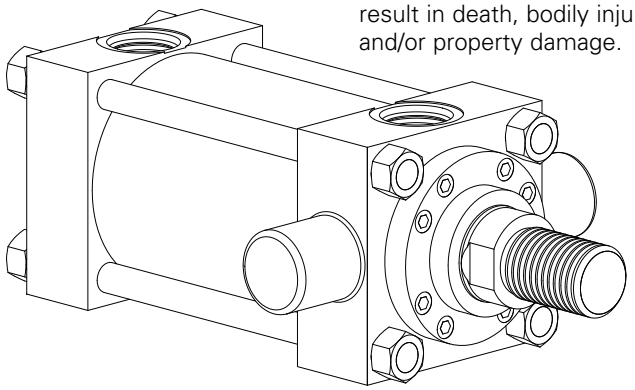
Either mount can be used both in compression (push) and tension (pull) applications. When used in compression applications, head trunnion mounts provide a longer maximum stroke than cap trunnion mounts.

NOTE

For strokes in excess of 610mm [24"], see "Stop tube selection" on page 77.

The trunnion pins are an integral part of the head and can be sleeved to provide an extremely tight fit to the mating machine member and permit curvilinear motion.

It is recommended that rigidly mounted pillow blocks with bearings at least as long as the trunnion pins be used. The pillow blocks should be installed as close to the shoulder of the trunnion as possible.



WARNING

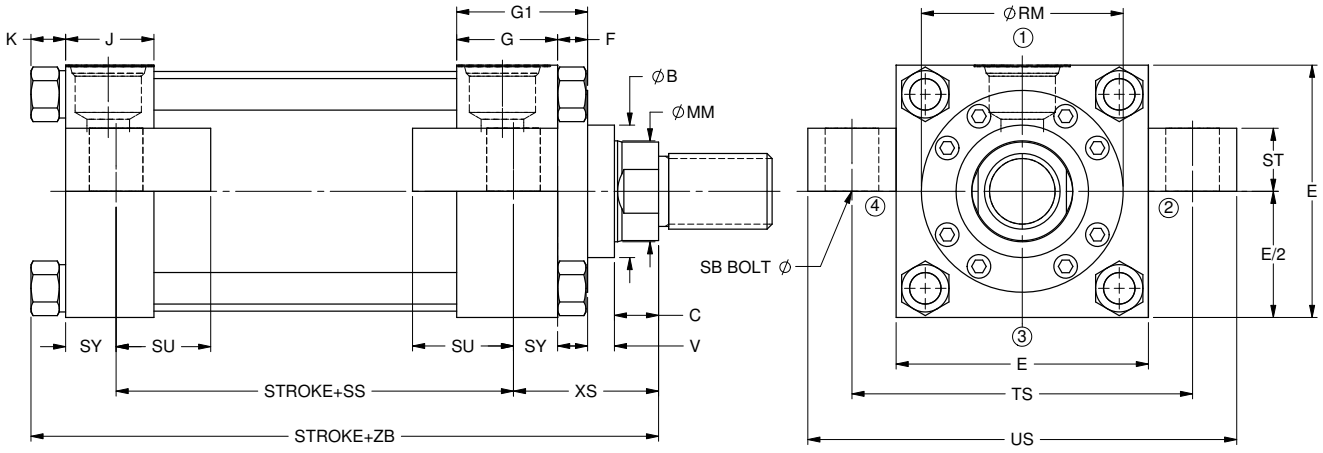
Failure to mount the cylinder correctly on the frame may result in death, bodily injury and/or property damage.

Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	TD +.00-.02	TL	TC	UT	XG+	ZB+ Max	Piston Thick.	K
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	25.40	25.4	63.5	114.3	47.8	153.4	35.1	10.4
	25.4 [1]	25.40	25.4	63.5	114.3	57.2	162.8	35.1	10.4
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	34.93	35.1	76.2	146.1	57.2	166.6	35.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	34.93	35.1	76.2	146.1	63.5	173.2	35.1	14.0
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	34.93	35.1	88.9	158.8	57.2	169.7	38.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	34.93	35.1	88.9	158.8	63.5	176.3	38.1	14.0
	44.45 [1.75]	34.93	35.1	88.9	158.8	69.9	182.4	38.1	14.0
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	44.45	44.5	114.3	203.2	66.8	198.1	44.5	17.0
	44.45 [1.75]	44.45	44.5	114.3	203.2	73.2	204.5	44.5	17.0
	50.8 [2]	44.45	44.5	114.3	203.2	76.2	207.8	44.5	17.0
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	44.45	44.5	127.0	215.9	73.2	213.4	50.8	19.8
	50.8 [2]	44.45	44.5	127.0	215.9	76.2	216.7	50.8	19.8
	63.5 [2.5]	44.45	44.5	127.0	215.9	82.6	223.0	50.8	19.8
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	44.45	44.5	165.1	254.0	76.2	233.2	63.5	23.4
	63.5 [2.5]	44.45	44.5	165.1	254.0	82.6	239.5	63.5	23.4
	76.2 [3]	44.45	44.5	165.1	254.0	82.6	239.5	63.5	23.4
	88.9 [3.5]	44.45	44.5	165.1	254.0	82.6	239.5	63.5	23.4
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	50.80	50.8	190.5	292.1	85.9	270.8	73.2	26.2
	76.2 [3]	50.80	50.8	190.5	292.1	85.9	270.8	73.2	26.2
	88.9 [3.5]	50.80	50.8	190.5	292.1	85.9	270.8	73.2	26.2
	101.6 [4]	50.80	50.8	190.5	292.1	85.9	270.8	73.2	26.2
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	63.50	63.5	215.9	342.9	92.2	302.8	76.2	29.7
	88.9 [3.5]	63.50	63.5	215.9	342.9	92.2	302.8	76.2	29.7
	101.6 [4]	63.50	63.5	215.9	342.9	92.2	302.8	76.2	29.7
	114.3 [4.5]	63.50	63.5	215.9	342.9	92.2	302.8	76.2	29.7
	127 [5]	63.50	63.5	215.9	342.9	92.2	302.8	76.2	29.7
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	76.20	76.2	241.3	393.7	95.3	330.2	88.9	32.0
	101.6 [4]	76.20	76.2	241.3	393.7	95.3	330.2	88.9	32.0
	114.3 [4.5]	76.20	76.2	241.3	393.7	95.3	330.2	88.9	32.0
	127 [5]	76.20	76.2	241.3	393.7	95.3	330.2	88.9	32.0
	139.7 [5.5]	76.20	76.2	241.3	393.7	95.3	330.2	88.9	32.0

+ Plus Stroke

See Mount 24 on page 50 for Port Dimensions

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ19 Center Lug Mounts ANSI MS3



Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	B (+.00/-.05)	C	E	G	J	F	V	RM	SB	SS+
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	28.55	9.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	9.7	6.4	-	9.7	98.6
	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	9.7	12.7	-	9.7	98.6
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	76.2	44.5	38.1	16.0	6.4	-	12.7	92.2
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	76.2	44.5	38.1	16.0	9.7	-	12.7	92.2
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	88.9	44.5	38.1	12.7	9.7	66.8	19.1	85.9
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	9.7	-	19.1	85.9
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	12.7	-	19.1	85.9
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	114.3	50.8	44.5	15.0	10.4	82.6	19.1	104.9
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	9.7	-	19.1	104.9
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	9.7	-	19.1	104.9
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	98.6	25.4	101.6
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	101.6	25.4	101.6
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	16.8	112.8	25.4	101.6
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	101.6	25.4	114.3
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	15.0	16.8	112.8	25.4	114.3
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	18.3	13.5	133.4	25.4	114.3
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	18.3	13.5	143.0	25.4	114.3
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	15.0	16.8	112.8	31.8	130.3
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	18.3	13.5	133.4	31.8	130.3
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	18.3	13.5	143.0	31.8	130.3
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	22.4	9.7	163.6	31.8	130.3
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	18.3	13.5	133.4	38.1	146.1
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	18.3	13.5	143.0	38.1	146.1
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	163.6	38.1	146.1
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	181.1	38.1	146.1
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	192.0	38.1	146.1
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	18.3	13.5	143.0	38.1	171.5
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	163.6	38.1	171.5
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	181.1	38.1	171.5
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	192.0	38.1	171.5
	139.7 [5.5]	158.72	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	212.9	38.1	171.5

+ Plus Stroke

All other dimensions shown in mm

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ19 Center Lug Mounts ANSI MS3

Centerline lug mounts are for moving loads along a flat guided surface as in a carriage along rails.

The mounting surface should be flat and parallel to the centerline of the piston rod.

The load should be guided to traverse along the centerline of the piston rod.

The frame on which the cylinder is mounted *must* be sufficiently rigid to resist bending moments.

NOTE

Limit operating pressure to 103 Bar for minimum deflection. For strokes in excess of 762mm [30"], see "Stop tube selection" on page 77.

WARNING

With unsupported loads, the bearing must absorb more force. For these applications, the larger available rod is recommended, and stop tubes should be considered.

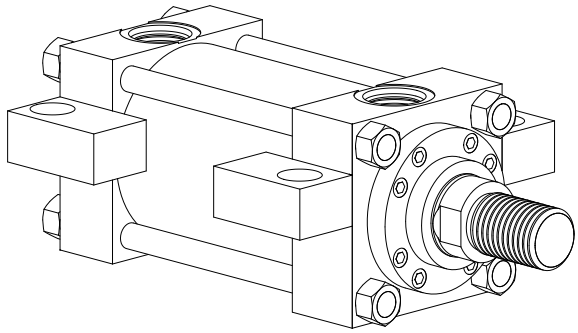
Use high tensile socket head cap screws or hex head bolts tightened to the manufacturer's recommended torque.

For high shock applications, dowel pins or shear keys should be incorporated in the mounting design.

For severe side load applications, consult your local Eaton sales engineer.

WARNING

Failure to mount the cylinder correctly on the frame may result in death, bodily injury and/or property damage.

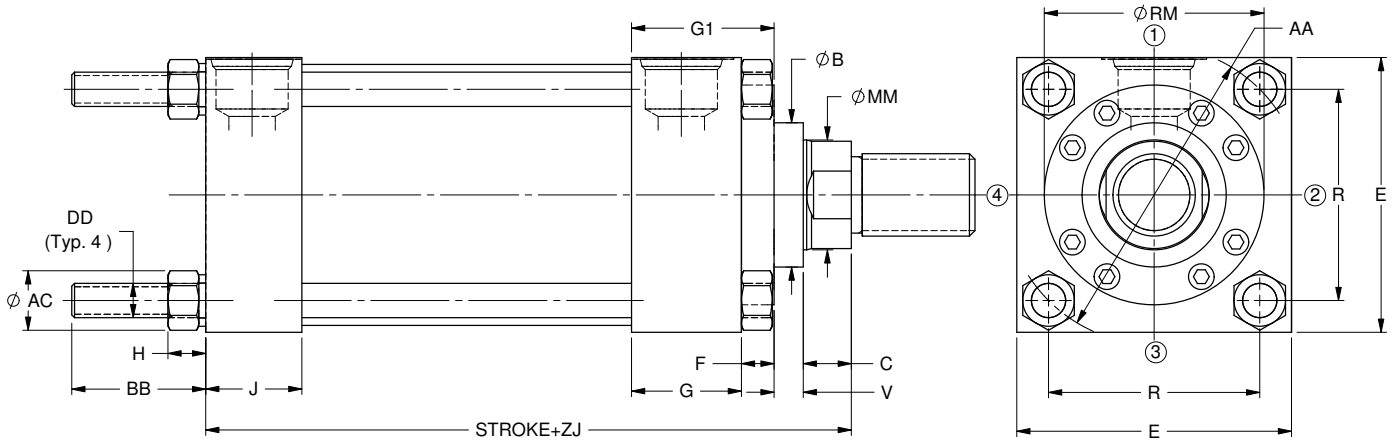


Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	ST	SU	SY	TS	US	XS	ZB+ Max	Piston Thick.	K
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	12.7	23.1	9.7	82.6	101.6	35.1	153.4	35.1	10.4
	25.4 [1]	12.7	23.1	9.7	82.6	101.6	44.5	162.8	35.1	10.4
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	19.1	31.5	12.7	101.6	127.0	47.8	166.6	35.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	19.1	31.5	12.7	101.6	127.0	54.1	173.2	35.1	14.0
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	25.4	39.6	17.5	124.0	158.8	52.3	169.7	38.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	25.4	39.6	17.5	124.0	158.8	58.7	176.3	38.1	14.0
	44.45 [1.75]	25.4	39.6	17.5	124.0	158.8	65.0	182.4	38.1	14.0
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	25.4	39.4	17.5	149.4	184.2	58.7	198.1	44.5	17.0
	44.45 [1.75]	25.4	39.4	17.5	149.4	184.2	65.0	204.5	44.5	17.0
	50.8 [2]	25.4	39.4	17.5	149.4	184.2	68.3	207.8	44.5	17.0
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	31.8	50.8	22.4	171.5	215.9	69.9	213.4	50.8	19.8
	50.8 [2]	31.8	50.8	22.4	171.5	215.9	73.2	216.7	50.8	19.8
	63.5 [2.5]	31.8	50.8	22.4	171.5	215.9	79.5	223.0	50.8	19.8
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	31.8	50.8	22.4	209.6	254.0	73.2	233.2	63.5	23.4
	63.5 [2.5]	31.8	50.8	22.4	209.6	254.0	79.5	239.5	63.5	23.4
	76.2 [3]	31.8	50.8	22.4	209.6	254.0	79.5	239.5	63.5	23.4
	88.9 [3.5]	31.8	50.8	22.4	209.6	254.0	79.5	239.5	63.5	23.4
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	38.1	63.5	28.7	247.7	304.8	85.9	270.8	73.2	26.2
	76.2 [3]	38.1	63.5	28.7	247.7	304.8	85.9	270.8	73.2	26.2
	88.9 [3.5]	38.1	63.5	28.7	247.7	304.8	85.9	270.8	73.2	26.2
	101.6 [4]	38.1	63.5	28.7	247.7	304.8	85.9	270.8	73.2	26.2
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	44.5	73.2	35.1	285.8	355.6	92.2	302.8	76.2	29.7
	88.9 [3.5]	44.5	73.2	35.1	285.8	355.6	92.2	302.8	76.2	29.7
	101.6 [4]	44.5	73.2	35.1	285.8	355.6	92.2	302.8	76.2	29.7
	114.3 [4.5]	44.5	73.2	35.1	285.8	355.6	92.2	302.8	76.2	29.7
	127 [5]	44.5	73.2	35.1	285.8	355.6	92.2	302.8	76.2	29.7
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	44.5	73.2	35.1	311.2	381.0	92.2	330.2	88.9	32.0
	101.6 [4]	44.5	73.2	35.1	311.2	381.0	92.2	330.2	88.9	32.0
	114.3 [4.5]	44.5	73.2	35.1	311.2	381.0	92.2	330.2	88.9	32.0
	127 [5]	44.5	73.2	35.1	311.2	381.0	92.2	330.2	88.9	32.0
	139.7 [5.5]	44.5	73.2	35.1	311.2	381.0	92.2	330.2	88.9	32.0

+ Plus Stroke

See Mount 24 on page 50 for Port Dimensions

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ21 Cap End
Extended Tie Rod Mounts NFPA
MX2 Mount



Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	B (+.00/-.05)	C	E	G	J	F	V	RM
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	28.55	9.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	9.7	6.4	-
	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	9.7	12.7	-
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	76.2	44.5	38.1	16.0	6.4	-
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	76.2	44.5	38.1	16.0	9.7	-
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	88.9	44.5	38.1	12.7	9.7	66.8
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	9.7	-
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	12.7	-
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	114.3	50.8	44.5	15.0	10.4	82.6
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	9.7	-
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	9.7	-
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	98.6
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	101.6
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	16.8	112.8
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	101.6
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	15.0	16.8	112.8
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	18.3	13.5	133.4
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	18.3	13.5	143.0
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	15.0	16.8	112.8
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	18.3	13.5	133.4
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	18.3	13.5	143.0
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	22.4	9.7	163.6
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	18.3	13.5	133.4
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	18.3	13.5	143.0
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	163.6
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	181.1
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	192.0
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	18.3	13.5	143.0
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	163.6
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	181.1
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	192.0
	139.7 [5.5]	158.72	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	212.9

+ Plus Stroke

All other dimensions shown in mm

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ21 Cap End
Extended Tie Rod Mounts NFPA MX2 Mount

These mounts are for straight line force transfer applications. The cap extended tie rod mount is recommended for compression (pushing) applications.

The mounting surface should be flat and the frame on which the cylinder is mounted *must* be sufficiently rigid to resist bending moments.

Once fitted into the application framework, tmounting nuts should be torqued to the values listed in the table (right).

Tie Rod Torque Values

Torque values in the following table apply to all mounting styles.

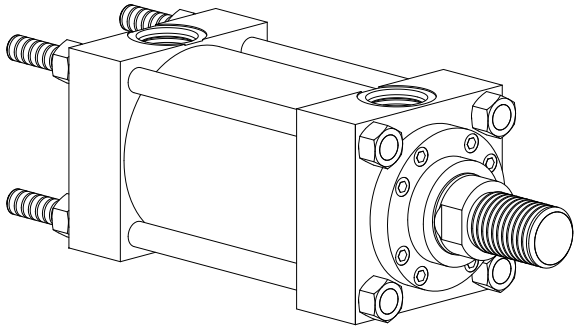
Bore	Tie Rod Torque Nm
138.1 (1.5)	41
50.8 (2)	54
63.5 (2.5)	108
82.5 (3.25)	258
101.6 (4)	258
127.0 (5)	746
152.4 (6)	949
177.8 (7)	1017
203.2 (8)	1695

NOTE

For strokes in excess of 762mm [30"], see "Stop tube selection" on page 77.

WARNING

Failure to mount the cylinder correctly on the frame may result in death, bodily injury and/or property damage.

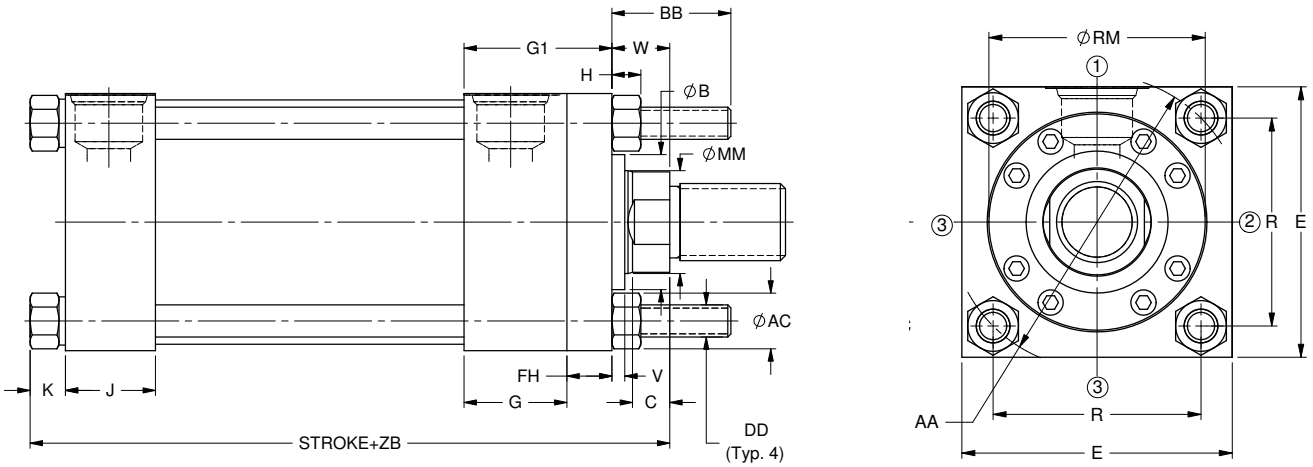


Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	R	AA	Max AC	BB	(UN) DD	ZJ+	Piston Thick.	Max H
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	41.4	58.4	17.5	35.1	.375-24	143.0	35.1	9.7
	25.4 [1]	41.4	58.4	17.5	35.1	.375-24	152.4	35.1	9.7
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	52.1	73.7	22.4	46.0	.500-20	152.4	35.1	12.7
	34.93 [1.38]	52.1	73.7	22.4	46.0	.500-20	159.0	35.1	12.7
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	64.8	91.4	22.4	46.0	.500-20	155.7	38.1	12.7
	34.93 [1.38]	64.8	91.4	22.4	46.0	.500-20	162.1	38.1	12.7
	44.45 [1.75]	64.8	91.4	22.4	46.0	.500-20	168.4	38.1	12.7
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	82.6	116.8	28.4	58.7	.625-18	181.1	44.5	16.0
	44.45 [1.75]	82.6	116.8	28.4	58.7	.625-18	187.5	44.5	16.0
	50.8 [2]	82.6	116.8	28.4	58.7	.625-18	190.8	44.5	16.0
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	97.0	137.2	28.4	58.7	.625-18	193.8	50.8	16.0
	50.8 [2]	97.0	137.2	28.4	58.7	.625-18	196.9	50.8	16.0
	63.5 [2.5]	97.0	137.2	28.4	58.7	.625-18	203.2	50.8	16.0
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	125.7	177.8	39.6	81.0	.875-14	209.8	63.5	20.6
	63.5 [2.5]	125.7	177.8	39.6	81.0	.875-14	215.9	63.5	20.6
	76.2 [3]	125.7	177.8	39.6	81.0	.875-14	215.9	63.5	20.6
	88.9 [3.5]	125.7	177.8	39.6	81.0	.875-14	215.9	63.5	20.6
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	145.5	205.7	44.5	92.2	1.000-14	244.6	73.2	23.9
	76.2 [3]	145.5	205.7	44.5	92.2	1.000-14	244.6	73.2	23.9
	88.9 [3.5]	145.5	205.7	44.5	92.2	1.000-14	244.6	73.2	23.9
	101.6 [4]	145.5	205.7	44.5	92.2	1.000-14	244.6	73.2	23.9
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	167.1	236.2	50.8	104.9	1.125-12	273.1	76.2	26.9
	88.9 [3.5]	167.1	236.2	50.8	104.9	1.125-12	273.1	76.2	26.9
	101.6 [4]	167.1	236.2	50.8	104.9	1.125-12	273.1	76.2	26.9
	114.3 [4.5]	167.1	236.2	50.8	104.9	1.125-12	273.1	76.2	26.9
	127 [5]	167.1	236.2	50.8	104.9	1.125-12	273.1	76.2	26.9
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	190.5	269.2	55.6	114.3	1.250-12	298.5	88.9	28.4
	101.6 [4]	190.5	269.2	55.6	114.3	1.250-12	298.5	88.9	28.4
	114.3 [4.5]	190.5	269.2	55.6	114.3	1.250-12	298.5	88.9	28.4
	127 [5]	190.5	269.2	55.6	114.3	1.250-12	298.5	88.9	28.4
	139.7 [5.5]	190.5	269.2	55.6	114.3	1.250-12	298.5	88.9	28.4

+ Plus Stroke

See Mount 24 on page 50 for Port Dimensions

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ22 Head End
Extended Tie Rod Mounts NFPA
MX3 Mount



Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	B (+.00/ -.05)	C	E	G	J	FH	V	R
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	28.55	9.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	9.7	6.4	41.4
	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	9.7	12.7	41.4
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	76.2	44.5	38.1	16.0	6.4	52.1
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	76.2	44.5	38.1	16.0	9.7	52.1
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	6.4	64.8
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	9.7	64.8
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	12.7	64.8
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	6.4	82.6
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	9.7	82.6
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	9.7	82.6
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	127.0	50.8	44.5	22.4	6.4	97.0
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	22.4	6.4	97.0
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	22.4	9.7	97.0
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	22.4	6.4	125.7
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	22.4	9.7	125.7
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	22.4	9.7	125.7
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	22.4	9.7	125.7
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	25.4	6.4	145.5
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	25.4	6.4	145.5
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	25.4	6.4	145.5
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	25.4	6.4	145.5
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	25.4	6.4	167.1
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	25.4	6.4	167.1
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	25.4	6.4	167.1
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	25.4	6.4	167.1
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	25.4	6.4	167.1
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	25.4	6.4	190.5
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	25.4	6.4	190.5
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	25.4	6.4	190.5
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	25.4	6.4	190.5
	139.7 [5.5]	158.72	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	25.4	6.4	190.5

+ Plus Stroke

All other dimensions shown in mm

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ22 Head End
Extended Tie Rod Mounts NFPA MX3 Mount

These mounts are for straight line force transfer applications.The head extended tie rod mount is recommended for tension (pulling) applications.

The mounting surface should be flat and the frame on which the cylinder is mounted *must* be sufficiently rigid to resist bending moments.

On head mount applications, the cartridge provides a pilot diameter to align the rod in the mounting frame.

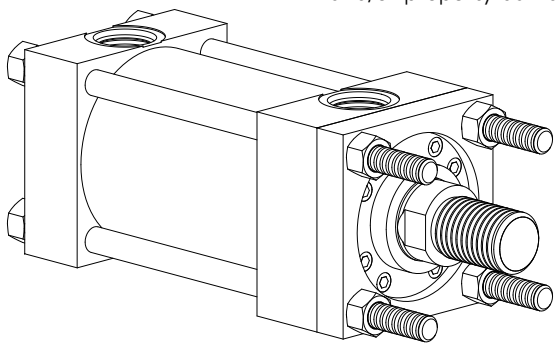
Once fitted into the application framework, mounting nuts should be torqued to the values listed in the table on page 45.

NOTE

For strokes in excess of 762mm [30"], see "Stop tube selection" on page 77.

WARNING
The force on the rod should be perpendicular to the mounting surface and coincide with the centerline of the piston rod. For eccentric loads, the larger of the two available rods in each bore size is recommended. Stop tubes should also be considered.

WARNING
Failure to mount the cylinder correctly on the frame may result in death, bodily injury and/or property damage.

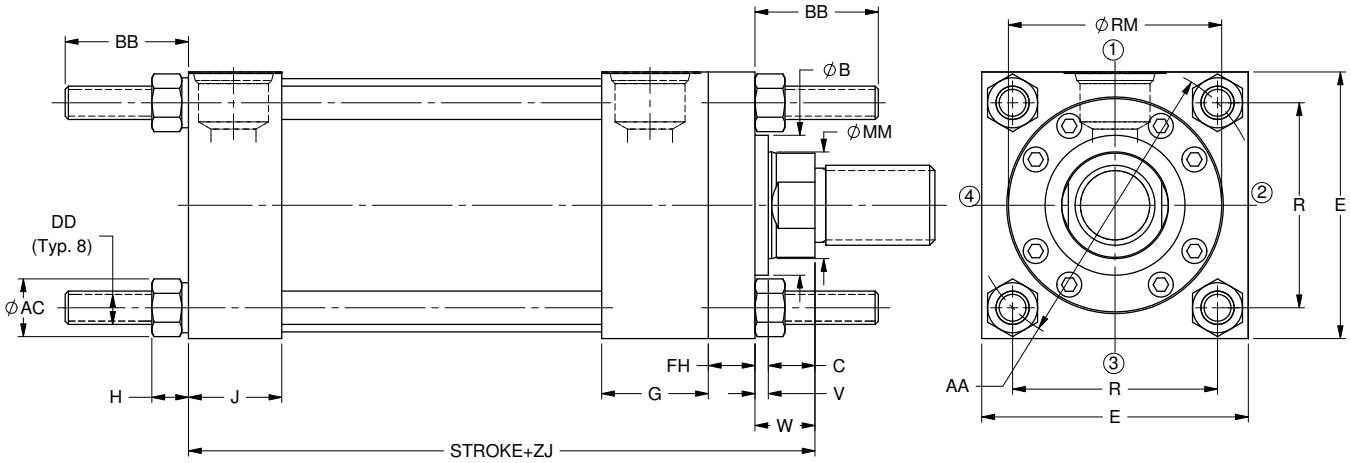


Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	AA	Max AC	BB	(UN) DD	Max H	ZB+ Max	Piston Thick.	K
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	58.4	17.5	35.1	.375-24	8.6	153.4	35.1	10.4
	25.4 [1]	58.4	17.5	35.1	.375-24	8.6	162.8	35.1	10.4
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	73.7	22.4	46.0	.500-20	11.4	166.6	35.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	73.7	22.4	46.0	.500-20	11.4	173.2	35.1	14.0
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	91.4	22.4	46.0	.500-20	11.4	169.7	38.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	91.4	22.4	46.0	.500-20	11.4	176.3	38.1	14.0
	44.45 [1.75]	91.4	22.4	46.0	.500-20	11.4	182.4	38.1	14.0
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	116.8	28.4	58.7	.625-18	14.2	198.1	44.5	17.0
	44.45 [1.75]	116.8	28.4	58.7	.625-18	14.2	204.5	44.5	17.0
	50.8 [2]	116.8	28.4	58.7	.625-18	14.2	207.8	44.5	17.0
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	137.2	28.4	58.7	.625-18	14.2	213.4	50.8	19.8
	50.8 [2]	137.2	28.4	58.7	.625-18	14.2	216.7	50.8	19.8
	63.5 [2.5]	137.2	28.4	58.7	.625-18	14.2	223.0	50.8	19.8
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	177.8	39.6	81.0	.875-14	19.8	233.2	63.5	23.4
	63.5 [2.5]	177.8	39.6	81.0	.875-14	19.8	239.5	63.5	23.4
	76.2 [3]	177.8	39.6	81.0	.875-14	19.8	239.5	63.5	23.4
	88.9 [3.5]	177.8	39.6	81.0	.875-14	19.8	239.5	63.5	23.4
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	205.7	44.5	92.2	1.000-14	22.6	270.8	73.2	26.2
	76.2 [3]	205.7	44.5	92.2	1.000-14	22.6	270.8	73.2	26.2
	88.9 [3.5]	205.7	44.5	92.2	1.000-14	22.6	270.8	73.2	26.2
	101.6 [4]	205.7	44.5	92.2	1.000-14	22.6	270.8	73.2	26.2
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	236.2	50.8	104.9	1.125-12	25.4	302.8	76.2	29.7
	88.9 [3.5]	236.2	50.8	104.9	1.125-12	25.4	302.8	76.2	29.7
	101.6 [4]	236.2	50.8	104.9	1.125-12	25.4	302.8	76.2	29.7
	114.3 [4.5]	236.2	50.8	104.9	1.125-12	25.4	302.8	76.2	29.7
	127 [5]	236.2	50.8	104.9	1.125-12	25.4	302.8	76.2	29.7
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	269.2	55.6	114.3	1.250-12	27.7	330.2	88.9	32.0
	101.6 [4]	269.2	55.6	114.3	1.250-12	27.7	330.2	88.9	32.0
	114.3 [4.5]	269.2	55.6	114.3	1.250-12	27.7	330.2	88.9	32.0
	127 [5]	269.2	55.6	114.3	1.250-12	27.7	330.2	88.9	32.0
	139.7 [5.5]	269.2	55.6	114.3	1.250-12	27.7	330.2	88.9	32.0

+ Plus Stroke

See Mount 24 on page 50 for Port Dimensions

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ23 Both End Extended Tie Rod Mounts NFPA MX1 Mount



Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	B (+.00/ -.05)	C	E	G	J	FH	V	W
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	28.55	9.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	9.7	6.4	16.0
	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	9.7	12.7	25.4
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	76.2	44.5	38.1	16.0	6.4	19.1
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	76.2	44.5	38.1	16.0	9.7	25.7
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	6.4	19.1
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	9.7	25.7
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	12.7	31.8
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	6.4	22.4
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	9.7	28.7
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	9.7	32.0
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	127.0	50.8	44.5	22.4	6.4	25.4
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	22.4	6.4	28.7
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	22.4	9.7	35.1
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	22.4	6.4	28.7
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	22.4	9.7	35.1
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	22.4	9.7	35.1
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	22.4	9.7	35.1
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	25.4	6.4	31.8
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	25.4	6.4	31.8
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	25.4	6.4	31.8
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	25.4	6.4	31.8
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	25.4	6.4	31.8
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	25.4	6.4	31.8
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	25.4	6.4	31.8
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	25.4	6.4	31.8
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	25.4	6.4	31.8
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	25.4	6.4	31.8
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	25.4	6.4	31.8
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	25.4	6.4	31.8
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	25.4	6.4	31.8
	139.7 [5.5]	158.72	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	25.4	6.4	31.8

+ Plus Stroke

All other dimensions shown in mm

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ23 Both End Extended Tie Rod Mounts NFPA MX1 Mount

These mounts are for straight line force transfer applications. Both ends extended tie rod mounts are suited for tension and compression applications or applications where additional hardware is to be attached to cylinders.

The mounting surface should be flat and the frame on which the cylinder is mounted *must* be sufficiently rigid to resist bending moments.

Once fitted into the application framework, mounting nuts should be torqued to the values listed in the table on page 46.

NOTE

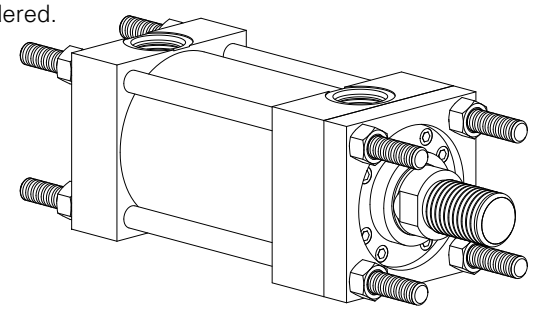
For strokes in excess of 762mm [30"], see "Stop tube selection" on page 77.

WARNING

The force on the rod should be perpendicular to the mounting surface and coincide with the centerline of the piston rod. For eccentric loads, the larger of the two available rods in each bore size is recommended. Stop tubes should also be considered.

WARNING

Failure to mount the cylinder correctly on the frame may result in death, bodily injury and/or property damage.

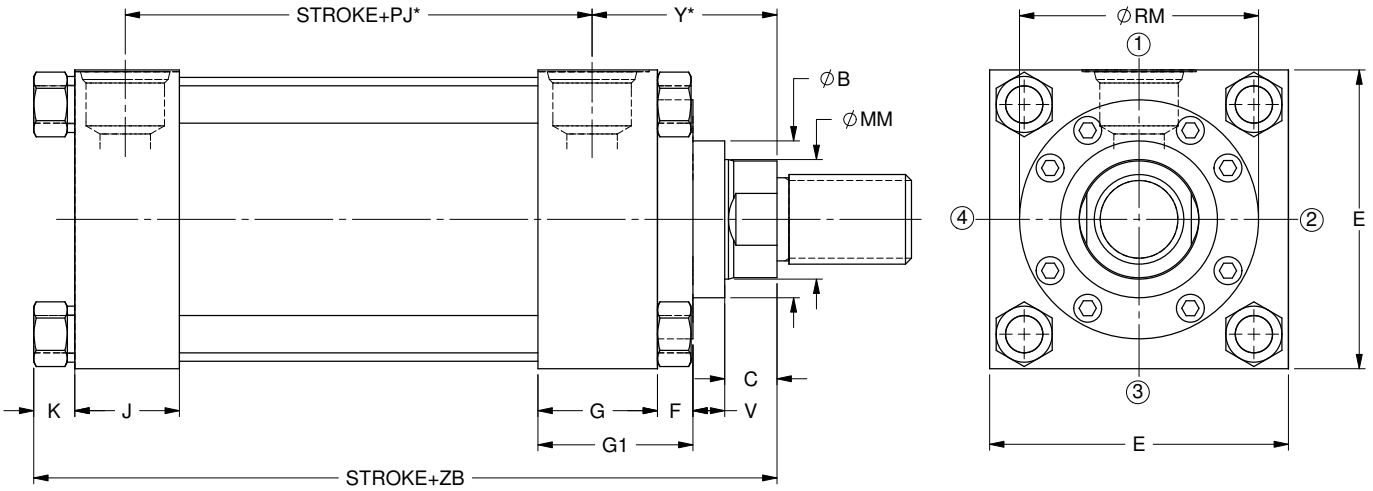


Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	R	AA	Max AC	BB	(UN) DD	ZJ+ Max	Piston Thick.	Max H
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	41.4	58.4	17.5	35.1	.375-24	143.0	35.1	8.6
	25.4 [1]	41.4	58.4	17.5	35.1	.375-24	152.4	35.1	8.6
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	52.1	73.7	22.4	46.0	.500-20	152.4	35.1	11.4
	34.93 [1.38]	52.1	73.7	22.4	46.0	.500-20	159.0	35.1	11.4
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	64.8	91.4	22.4	46.0	.500-20	155.7	38.1	11.4
	34.93 [1.38]	64.8	91.4	22.4	46.0	.500-20	162.1	38.1	11.4
	44.45 [1.75]	64.8	91.4	22.4	46.0	.500-20	168.4	38.1	11.4
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	82.6	116.8	28.4	58.7	.625-18	181.1	44.5	14.2
	44.45 [1.75]	82.6	116.8	28.4	58.7	.625-18	187.5	44.5	14.2
	50.8 [2]	82.6	116.8	28.4	58.7	.625-18	190.8	44.5	14.2
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	97.0	137.2	28.4	58.7	.625-18	193.8	50.8	14.2
	50.8 [2]	97.0	137.2	28.4	58.7	.625-18	197.1	50.8	14.2
	63.5 [2.5]	97.0	137.2	28.4	58.7	.625-18	203.2	50.8	14.2
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	125.7	177.8	39.6	81.0	.875-14	209.8	63.5	19.8
	63.5 [2.5]	125.7	177.8	39.6	81.0	.875-14	215.9	63.5	19.8
	76.2 [3]	125.7	177.8	39.6	81.0	.875-14	215.9	63.5	19.8
	88.9 [3.5]	125.7	177.8	39.6	81.0	.875-14	215.9	63.5	19.8
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	145.5	205.7	44.5	92.2	1.000-14	244.6	73.2	22.6
	76.2 [3]	145.5	205.7	44.5	92.2	1.000-14	244.6	73.2	22.6
	88.9 [3.5]	145.5	205.7	44.5	92.2	1.000-14	244.6	73.2	22.6
	101.6 [4]	145.5	205.7	44.5	92.2	1.000-14	244.6	73.2	22.6
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	167.1	236.2	50.8	104.9	1.125-12	273.1	76.2	25.4
	88.9 [3.5]	167.1	236.2	50.8	104.9	1.125-12	273.1	76.2	25.4
	101.6 [4]	167.1	236.2	50.8	104.9	1.125-12	273.1	76.2	25.4
	114.3 [4.5]	167.1	236.2	50.8	104.9	1.125-12	273.1	76.2	25.4
	127 [5]	167.1	236.2	50.8	104.9	1.125-12	273.1	76.2	25.4
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	190.5	269.2	55.6	114.3	1.250-12	298.5	88.9	27.7
	101.6 [4]	190.5	269.2	55.6	114.3	1.250-12	298.5	88.9	27.7
	114.3 [4.5]	190.5	269.2	55.6	114.3	1.250-12	298.5	88.9	27.7
	127 [5]	190.5	269.2	55.6	114.3	1.250-12	298.5	88.9	27.7
	139.7 [5.5]	190.5	269.2	55.6	114.3	1.250-12	298.5	88.9	27.7

+ Plus Stroke

See Mount 24 on page 50 for Port Dimensions

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ24 No Mounts



Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	B (+.00/-.05)	C	E	G	J	F	V	Y	PJ+	RM	ZB+ Max	Piston Thick.	K
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	28.55	9.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	9.7	6.4	62.7	68.3	-	153.4	35.1	10.4
	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	9.7	12.7	62.7	68.3	-	162.8	35.1	10.4
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	76.2	44.5	38.1	16.0	6.4	62.7	68.3	-	166.6	35.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	76.2	44.5	38.1	16.0	9.7	69.1	68.3	-	173.2	35.1	14.0
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	88.9	44.5	38.1	12.7	9.7	62.7	71.4	66.8	169.7	38.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	9.7	69.1	71.4	-	176.3	38.1	14.0
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	12.7	75.4	71.4	-	182.4	38.1	14.0
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	114.3	50.8	44.5	15.0	10.4	69.1	90.4	82.6	198.1	44.5	17.0
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	9.7	75.4	90.4	-	204.5	44.5	17.0
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	9.7	78.5	90.4	-	207.8	44.5	17.0
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	75.4	96.8	98.6	213.4	50.8	19.8
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	78.5	96.8	101.6	216.7	50.8	19.8
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	16.8	84.8	96.8	112.8	223.0	50.8	19.8
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	78.5	109.5	101.6	233.2	63.5	23.4
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	15.0	16.8	84.8	109.5	112.8	239.5	63.5	23.4
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	18.3	13.5	84.8	109.5	133.4	239.5	63.5	23.4
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	18.3	13.5	84.8	109.5	143.0	239.5	63.5	23.4
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	15.0	16.8	91.2	119.1	112.8	270.8	73.2	26.2
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	18.3	13.5	91.2	119.1	133.4	270.8	73.2	26.2
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	18.3	13.5	91.2	119.1	143.0	270.8	73.2	26.2
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	22.4	9.7	91.2	119.1	163.6	270.8	73.2	26.2
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	18.3	13.5	100.1	130.3	133.4	302.8	76.2	29.7
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	18.3	13.5	100.1	130.3	143.0	302.8	76.2	29.7
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	100.1	130.3	163.6	302.8	76.2	29.7
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	100.1	130.3	181.1	302.8	76.2	29.7
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	100.1	130.3	192.0	302.8	76.2	29.7
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	18.3	13.5	103.1	149.4	143.0	330.2	88.9	32.0
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	103.1	149.4	163.6	330.2	88.9	32.0
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	103.1	149.4	181.1	330.2	88.9	32.0
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	103.1	149.4	192.0	330.2	88.9	32.0
	139.7 [5.5]	158.72	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	103.1	149.4	212.9	330.2	88.9	32.0

+ Plus Stroke

All other dimensions shown in mm

* Port dimensions for standard ports only. Consult Eaton for flange, manifold and special ports.

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ24 No Mounts

No mounts are for moving loads on a flat guided surface such as carriage rails.

Mounting surface should be flat and parallel to centerline of the piston rod.

The load should be guided to traverse along the centerline of the piston rod.

The frame on which the cylinder is mounted *must* be sufficiently rigid to resist bending moments.

NOTE

For strokes in excess of 762mm [30"], see "Stop tube selection" on page 77.

WARNING

With unsupported loads, the bearing must absorb more force.

For these applications, the larger available rod is recommended, and stop tubes should be considered.

External clamping mechanism on head and cap is required to hold cylinder in place during operation.

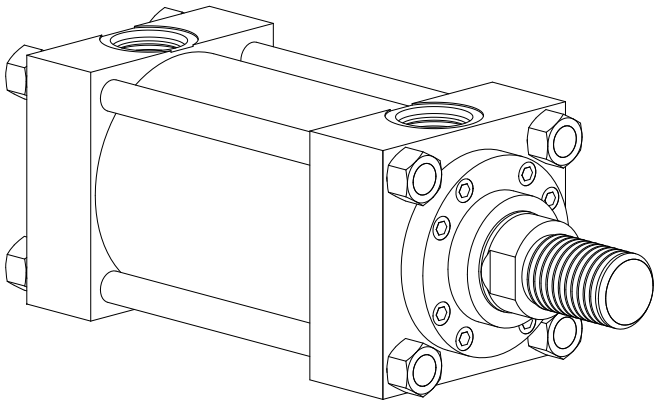
Use high tensile socket head cap screws or hex head bolts tightened to the manufacturer's recommended torque in clamping.

For high shock applications, dowel pins or shear keys should be incorporated in the mounting design. For these applications, consider a keyed side lug mount, NZ04.

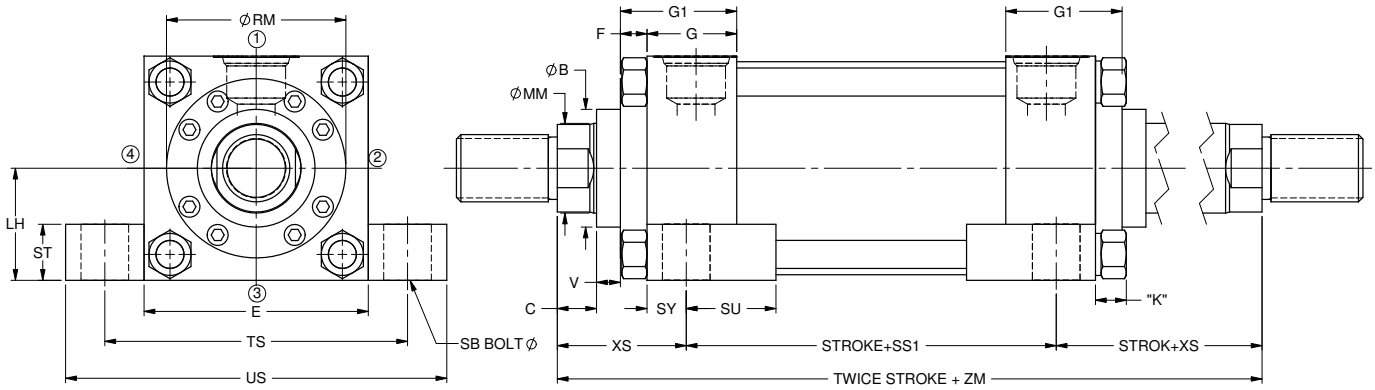
For severe side load applications, consult your local Eaton sales engineer.

WARNING

Failure to mount the cylinder correctly on the frame may result in death, bodily injury and/or property damage.



Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ25 Double Rod
Side Lug Mount NFPA MS7 Mount



Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	B (+.00/-.05)	C	E	G	F	V	RM	LH ±.05	SS1+
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	28.55	9.7	63.5	44.5	9.7	6.4	-	31.57	104.9
	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	63.5	44.5	9.7	12.7	-	31.57	104.9
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	76.2	44.5	16.0	6.4	-	37.92	98.6
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	76.2	44.5	16.0	9.7	-	37.92	98.6
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	88.9	44.5	12.7	9.7	66.8	44.27	92.2
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	88.9	44.5	16.0	9.7	-	44.27	92.2
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	88.9	44.5	16.0	12.7	-	44.27	92.2
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	114.3	50.8	15.0	10.4	82.6	56.97	111.3
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	114.3	50.8	19.1	9.7	-	56.97	111.3
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	114.3	50.8	19.1	9.7	-	56.97	111.3
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	127.0	50.8	15.0	13.5	98.6	63.32	108.0
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	127.0	50.8	15.0	13.5	101.6	63.32	108.0
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	127.0	50.8	15.0	16.8	112.8	63.32	108.0
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	165.1	50.8	15.0	13.5	101.6	82.37	120.7
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	165.1	50.8	15.0	16.8	112.8	82.37	120.7
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	165.1	50.8	18.3	13.5	133.4	82.37	120.7
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	165.1	50.8	18.3	13.5	143.0	82.37	120.7
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	190.5	57.2	15.0	16.8	112.8	95.07	130.3
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	190.5	57.2	18.3	13.5	133.4	95.07	130.3
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	190.5	57.2	18.3	13.5	143.0	95.07	130.3
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	190.5	57.2	22.4	9.7	163.6	95.07	130.3
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	215.9	69.9	18.3	13.5	133.4	107.77	146.1
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	215.9	69.9	18.3	13.5	143.0	107.77	146.1
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	215.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	163.6	107.77	146.1
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	215.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	181.1	107.77	146.1
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	215.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	192.0	107.77	146.1
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	241.3	76.2	18.3	13.5	143.0	120.47	171.5
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	241.3	76.2	22.4	9.7	163.6	120.47	171.5
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	241.3	76.2	22.4	9.7	181.1	120.47	171.5
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	241.3	76.2	22.4	9.7	192.0	120.47	171.5
	139.7 [5.5]	158.72	25.4	241.3	76.2	22.4	9.7	212.9	120.47	171.5

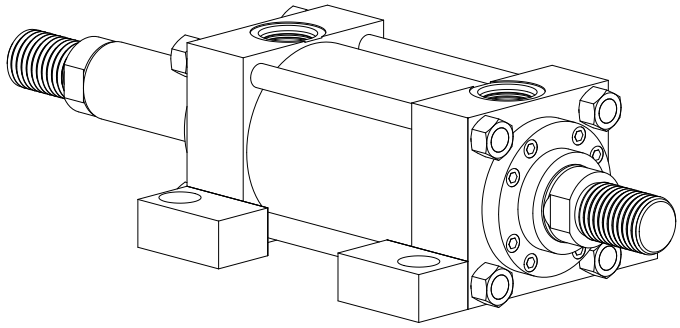
+ Plus Stroke

All other dimensions shown in mm

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ25 Double Rod
Side Lug Mount NFPA MS7 Mount

Double rod cylinders are specified when equal displacement is desired on both sides of the piston, or when the application is such that another function can be performed simultaneously with a second rod. The single rod mount application data is also applicable to double rod cylinders. Rod and pilot related dimensions are typical for both ends.

WARNING
Failure to mount the cylinder correctly on the frame may result in death, bodily injury and/or property damage.

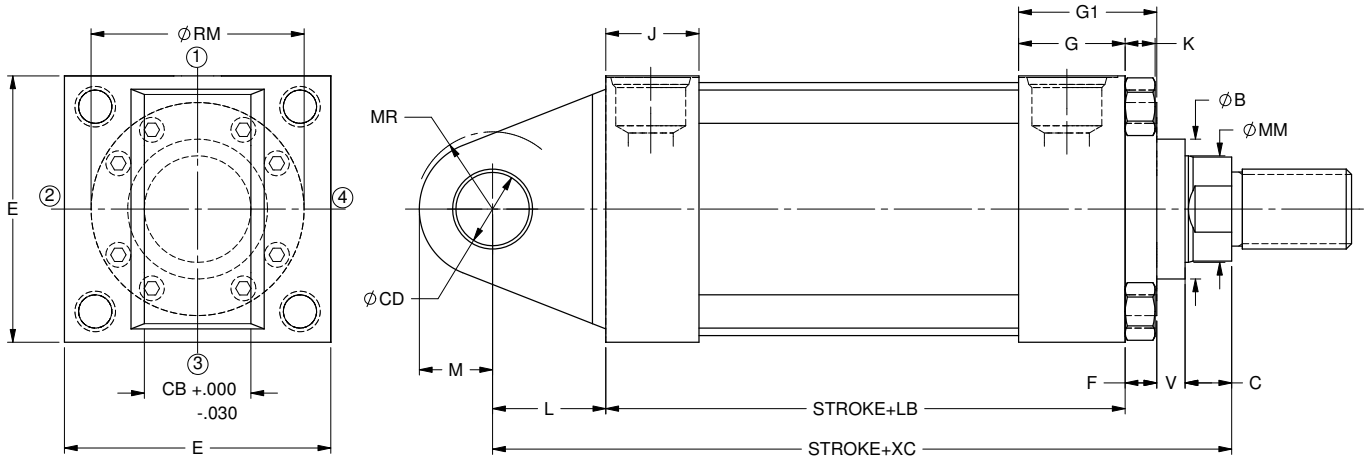


Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	ST	SU	SY	TS	US	SB	XS	ZM+	Piston Thick.	K
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	12.7	23.1	9.7	82.6	101.6	9.7	35.1	174.8	35.1	10.4
	25.4 [1]	12.7	23.1	9.7	82.6	101.6	9.7	44.5	193.8	35.1	10.4
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	19.1	31.5	12.7	101.6	127.0	12.7	47.8	193.8	35.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	19.1	31.5	12.7	101.6	127.0	12.7	54.1	206.5	35.1	14.0
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	25.4	39.6	17.5	124.0	158.8	19.1	52.3	196.9	38.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	25.4	39.6	17.5	124.0	158.8	19.1	58.7	209.6	38.1	14.0
	44.45 [1.75]	25.4	39.6	17.5	124.0	158.8	19.1	65.0	222.3	38.1	14.0
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	25.4	39.4	17.5	149.4	184.2	19.1	58.7	228.6	44.5	17.0
	44.45 [1.75]	25.4	39.4	17.5	149.4	184.2	19.1	65.0	241.3	44.5	17.0
	50.8 [2]	25.4	39.4	17.5	149.4	184.2	19.1	68.3	247.7	44.5	17.0
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	31.8	50.8	22.4	171.5	215.9	25.4	69.9	247.7	50.8	19.8
	50.8 [2]	31.8	50.8	22.4	171.5	215.9	25.4	73.2	254.0	50.8	19.8
	63.5 [2.5]	31.8	50.8	22.4	171.5	215.9	25.4	79.5	266.7	50.8	19.8
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	31.8	50.8	22.4	209.6	254.0	25.4	73.2	266.7	63.5	23.4
	63.5 [2.5]	31.8	50.8	22.4	209.6	254.0	25.4	79.5	279.4	63.5	23.4
	76.2 [3]	31.8	50.8	22.4	209.6	254.0	25.4	79.5	279.4	63.5	23.4
	88.9 [3.5]	31.8	50.8	22.4	209.6	254.0	25.4	79.5	279.4	63.5	23.4
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	38.1	63.5	28.7	247.7	304.8	31.8	85.9	301.8	73.2	26.2
	76.2 [3]	38.1	63.5	28.7	247.7	304.8	31.8	85.9	301.8	73.2	26.2
	88.9 [3.5]	38.1	63.5	28.7	247.7	304.8	31.8	85.9	301.8	73.2	26.2
	101.6 [4]	38.1	63.5	28.7	247.7	304.8	31.8	85.9	301.8	73.2	26.2
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	44.5	73.2	35.1	285.8	355.6	38.1	92.2	330.2	76.2	29.7
	88.9 [3.5]	44.5	73.2	35.1	285.8	355.6	38.1	92.2	330.2	76.2	29.7
	101.6 [4]	44.5	73.2	35.1	285.8	355.6	38.1	92.2	330.2	76.2	29.7
	114.3 [4.5]	44.5	73.2	35.1	285.8	355.6	38.1	92.2	330.2	76.2	29.7
	127 [5]	44.5	73.2	35.1	285.8	355.6	38.1	92.2	330.2	76.2	29.7
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	44.5	73.2	35.1	311.2	381.0	38.1	92.2	355.6	88.9	32.0
	101.6 [4]	44.5	73.2	35.1	311.2	381.0	38.1	92.2	355.6	88.9	32.0
	114.3 [4.5]	44.5	73.2	35.1	311.2	381.0	38.1	92.2	355.6	88.9	32.0
	127 [5]	44.5	73.2	35.1	311.2	381.0	38.1	92.2	355.6	88.9	32.0
	139.7 [5.5]	44.5	73.2	35.1	311.2	381.0	38.1	92.2	355.6	88.9	32.0

+ Plus Stroke

See Mount 24 on page 50 for Port Dimensions

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ47 Cap Fixed Eye Mount ANSI MP3



Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	B (+.00/-.05)	C	E	G	J	F	V	RM
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	28.55	9.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	9.7	6.4	-
	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	9.7	12.7	-
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	76.2	44.5	38.1	16.0	6.4	-
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	76.2	44.5	38.1	16.0	9.7	-
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	88.9	44.5	38.1	12.7	9.7	66.8
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	9.7	-
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	12.7	-
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	114.3	50.8	44.5	15.0	10.4	82.6
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	9.7	-
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	9.7	-
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	98.6
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	101.6
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	16.8	112.8
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	101.6
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	15.0	16.8	112.8
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	18.3	13.5	133.4
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	18.3	13.5	143.0
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	15.0	16.8	112.8
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	18.3	13.5	133.4
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	18.3	13.5	143.0
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	22.4	9.7	163.6
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	18.3	13.5	133.4
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	18.3	13.5	143.0
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	163.6
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	181.1
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	192.0
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	18.3	13.5	143.0
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	163.6
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	181.1
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	192.0
	139.7 [5.5]	158.72	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	212.9

+ Plus Stroke

All other dimensions shown in mm

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ47 Cap Fixed Eye Mount ANSI MP3

These mounts are for applications in which the machine member travels in a curved path within one plane.

These mounts can be used both in compression (push) and tension (pull). Care must be exercised to prevent rod buckling in compression applications with long strokes. See page 81 for stroke limitations.

NOTE

For strokes in excess of 610mm [24"], see "Stop tube selection" on page 77.

WARNING

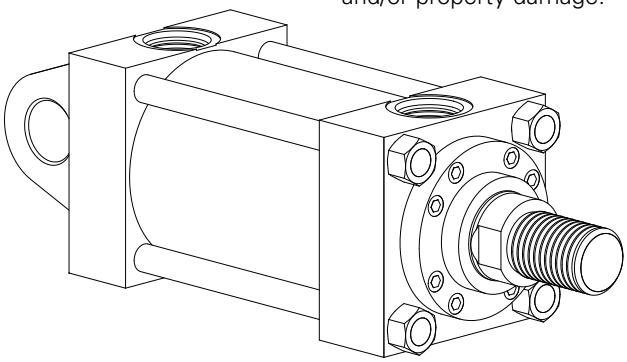
The centerline of the machine member that attaches to the swivel pin must be perpendicular to the centerline of the piston rod and the curved path must be in one plane only. Any misalignment will cause excess side loading on the bearing and piston. This will lead to premature failure.

For applications with small amounts of misalignment,

consider the spherical bearing mount NZ11.

WARNING

Failure to mount the cylinder correctly on the frame may result in death, bodily injury and/or property damage.

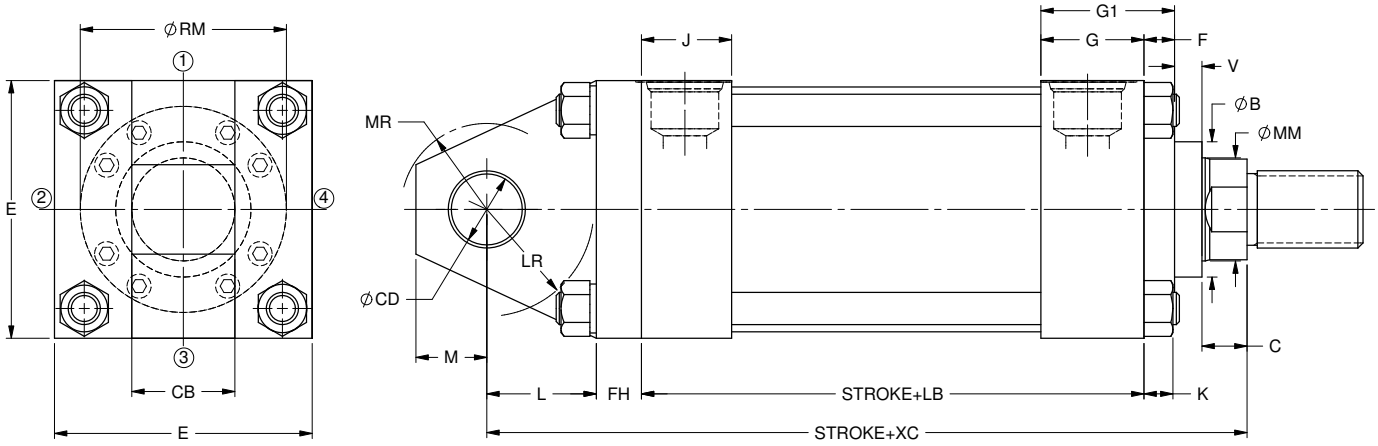


Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	L	M	CB	CD	MR	LB+	XC+	Piston Thick.	K
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	19.1	12.7	19.1	12.70	14.2	117.6	162.1	35.1	10.4
	25.4 [1]	19.1	12.7	19.1	12.70	14.2	117.6	171.5	35.1	10.4
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	31.8	19.1	31.8	19.05	26.9	117.6	184.2	35.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	31.8	19.1	31.8	19.05	26.9	117.6	190.5	35.1	14.0
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	31.8	19.1	31.8	19.05	26.9	120.7	187.5	38.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	31.8	19.1	31.8	19.05	26.9	120.7	193.8	38.1	14.0
	44.45 [1.75]	31.8	19.1	31.8	19.05	26.9	120.7	200.2	38.1	14.0
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	38.1	25.4	38.1	25.40	28.7	139.7	219.2	44.5	17.0
	44.45 [1.75]	38.1	25.4	38.1	25.40	28.7	139.7	225.6	44.5	17.0
	50.8 [2]	38.1	25.4	38.1	25.40	28.7	139.7	228.6	44.5	17.0
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	54.1	35.1	50.8	34.93	44.5	146.1	247.7	50.8	19.8
	50.8 [2]	54.1	35.1	50.8	34.93	44.5	146.1	251.0	50.8	19.8
	63.5 [2.5]	54.1	35.1	50.8	34.93	44.5	146.1	257.3	50.8	19.8
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	57.2	44.5	63.5	44.45	47.8	158.8	266.7	63.5	23.4
	63.5 [2.5]	57.2	44.5	63.5	44.45	47.8	158.8	273.1	63.5	23.4
	76.2 [3]	57.2	44.5	63.5	44.45	47.8	158.8	273.1	63.5	23.4
	88.9 [3.5]	57.2	44.5	63.5	44.45	47.8	158.8	273.1	63.5	23.4
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	63.5	50.8	63.5	50.80	54.1	187.5	308.1	73.2	26.2
	76.2 [3]	63.5	50.8	63.5	50.80	54.1	187.5	308.1	73.2	26.2
	88.9 [3.5]	63.5	50.8	63.5	50.80	54.1	187.5	308.1	73.2	26.2
	101.6 [4]	63.5	50.8	63.5	50.80	54.1	187.5	308.1	73.2	26.2
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	76.2	63.5	76.2	63.50	63.5	215.9	349.3	76.2	29.7
	88.9 [3.5]	76.2	63.5	76.2	63.50	63.5	215.9	349.3	76.2	29.7
	101.6 [4]	76.2	63.5	76.2	63.50	63.5	215.9	349.3	76.2	29.7
	114.3 [4.5]	76.2	63.5	76.2	63.50	63.5	215.9	349.3	76.2	29.7
	127 [5]	76.2	63.5	76.2	63.50	63.5	215.9	349.3	76.2	29.7
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	82.6	69.9	76.2	76.20	69.9	241.3	381.0	88.9	32.0
	101.6 [4]	82.6	69.9	76.2	76.20	69.9	241.3	381.0	88.9	32.0
	114.3 [4.5]	82.6	69.9	76.2	76.20	69.9	241.3	381.0	88.9	32.0
	127 [5]	82.6	69.9	76.2	76.20	69.9	241.3	381.0	88.9	32.0
	139.7 [5.5]	82.6	69.9	76.2	76.20	69.9	241.3	381.0	88.9	32.0

+ Plus Stroke

See Mount 24 on page 50 for Port Dimensions

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ48 Cap
Detachable Eye Mount ANSI MP4



Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	B (+.00/-.05)	C	E	G	J	F	V	RM	L
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	28.55	9.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	9.7	6.4	-	19.1
	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	9.7	12.7	-	19.1
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	76.2	44.5	38.1	16.0	6.4	-	31.8
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	76.2	44.5	38.1	16.0	9.7	-	31.8
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	88.9	44.5	38.1	12.7	9.7	66.8	31.8
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	9.7	-	31.8
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	12.7	-	31.8
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	114.3	50.8	44.5	15.0	10.4	82.6	38.1
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	9.7	-	38.1
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	9.7	-	38.1
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	98.6	54.1
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	101.6	54.1
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	16.8	112.8	54.1
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	101.6	57.2
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	15.0	16.8	112.8	57.2
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	18.3	13.5	133.4	57.2
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	18.3	13.5	143.0	57.2
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	15.0	16.8	112.8	63.5
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	18.3	13.5	133.4	63.5
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	18.3	13.5	143.0	63.5
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	22.4	9.7	163.6	63.5
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	18.3	13.5	133.4	76.2
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	18.3	13.5	143.0	76.2
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	163.6	76.2
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	181.1	76.2
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	192.0	76.2
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	18.3	13.5	143.0	82.6
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	163.6	82.6
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	181.1	82.6
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	192.0	82.6
	139.7 [5.5]	158.72	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	212.9	82.6

+ Plus Stroke

All other dimensions shown in mm

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ48 Cap
Detachable Eye Mount ANSI MP4

These mounts are for applications in which the machine member travels in a curved path within one plane.

These mounts can be used both in compression (push) and tension (pull). Care must be exercised to prevent rod buckling in compression applications with long strokes. See page 80 for stroke limitations.

NOTE

For strokes in excess of 610mm [24"], see "Stop tube selection" on page 77.

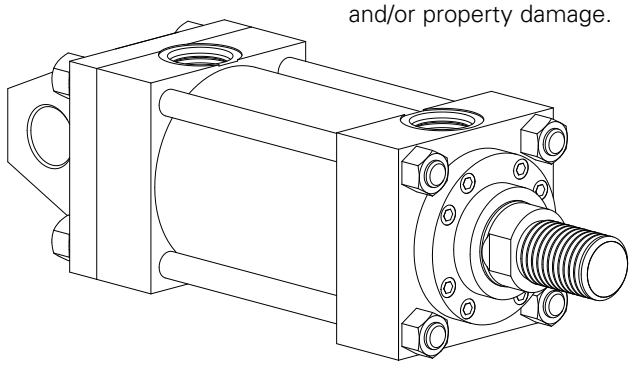
WARNING

The centerline of the machine member that attaches to the swivel pin must be perpendicular to the centerline of the piston rod and the curved path must be in one plane only. Any misalignment will cause excess side loading on the bearing and piston. This will lead to premature failure.

For applications with small amounts of misalignment, consider the spherical bearing mount NZ11.

WARNING

Failure to mount the cylinder correctly on the frame may result in death, bodily injury and/or property damage.



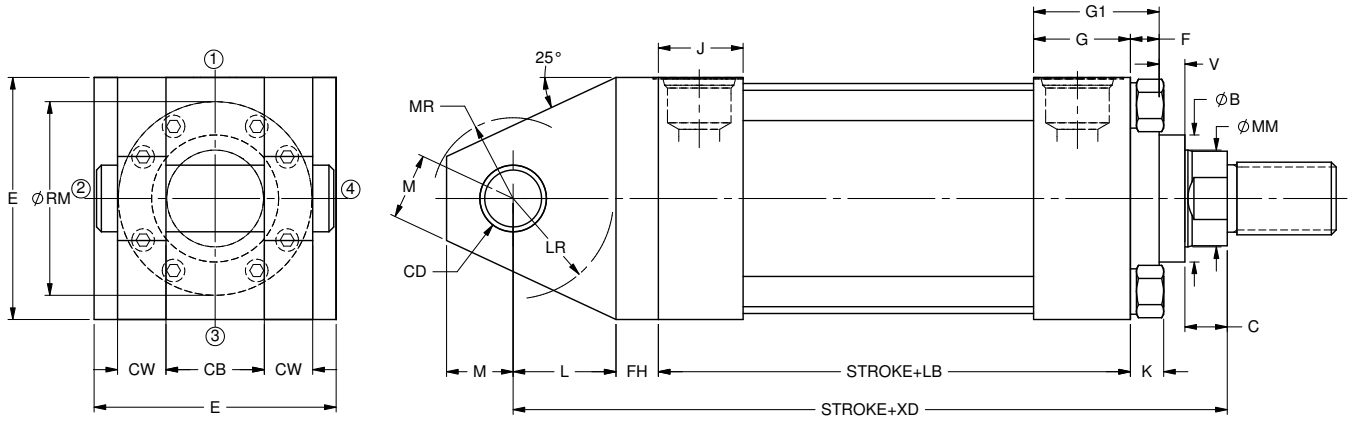
Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	M	CB	CD	MR	LB+	FH	XC+	Piston Thick.	K
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	12.7	19.1	12.70	14.2	117.6	9.7	171.5	35.1	10.4
	25.4 [1]	12.7	19.1	12.70	14.2	117.6	9.7	181.1	35.1	10.4
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	19.1	31.8	19.05	26.9	117.6	16.0	200.2	35.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	19.1	31.8	19.05	26.9	117.6	16.0	206.5	35.1	14.0
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	19.1	31.8	19.05	26.9	120.7	16.0	203.2	38.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	19.1	31.8	19.05	26.9	120.7	16.0	209.6	38.1	14.0
	44.45 [1.75]	19.1	31.8	19.05	26.9	120.7	16.0	215.9	38.1	14.0
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	25.4	38.1	25.40	28.7	139.7	19.1	238.3	44.5	17.0
	44.45 [1.75]	25.4	38.1	25.40	28.7	139.7	19.1	244.6	44.5	17.0
	50.8 [2]	25.4	38.1	25.40	28.7	139.7	19.1	247.7	44.5	17.0
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	35.1	50.8	34.93	44.5	146.1	22.4	270.0	50.8	19.8
	50.8 [2]	35.1	50.8	34.93	44.5	146.1	22.4	273.1	50.8	19.8
	63.5 [2.5]	35.1	50.8	34.93	44.5	146.1	22.4	279.4	50.8	19.8
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	44.5	63.5	44.45	47.8	158.8	22.4	289.1	63.5	23.4
	63.5 [2.5]	44.5	63.5	44.45	47.8	158.8	22.4	295.4	63.5	23.4
	76.2 [3]	44.5	63.5	44.45	47.8	158.8	22.4	295.4	63.5	23.4
	88.9 [3.5]	44.5	63.5	44.45	47.8	158.8	22.4	295.4	63.5	23.4
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	50.8	63.5	50.80	54.1	187.5	25.4	333.5	73.2	26.2
	76.2 [3]	50.8	63.5	50.80	54.1	187.5	25.4	333.5	73.2	26.2
	88.9 [3.5]	50.8	63.5	50.80	54.1	187.5	25.4	333.5	73.2	26.2
	101.6 [4]	50.8	63.5	50.80	54.1	187.5	25.4	333.5	73.2	26.2
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	63.5	76.2	63.50	63.5	215.9	25.4	374.7	76.2	29.7
	88.9 [3.5]	63.5	76.2	63.50	63.5	215.9	25.4	374.7	76.2	29.7
	101.6 [4]	63.5	76.2	63.50	63.5	215.9	25.4	374.7	76.2	29.7
	114.3 [4.5]	63.5	76.2	63.50	63.5	215.9	25.4	374.7	76.2	29.7
	127 [5]	63.5	76.2	63.50	63.5	215.9	25.4	374.7	76.2	29.7
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	69.9	76.2	76.20	69.9	241.3	25.4	406.4	88.9	32.0
	101.6 [4]	69.9	76.2	76.20	69.9	241.3	25.4	406.4	88.9	32.0
	114.3 [4.5]	69.9	76.2	76.20	69.9	241.3	25.4	406.4	88.9	32.0
	127 [5]	69.9	76.2	76.20	69.9	241.3	25.4	406.4	88.9	32.0
	139.7 [5.5]	69.9	76.2	76.20	69.9	241.3	25.4	406.4	88.9	32.0

+ Plus Stroke

See Mount 24 on page 50 for Port Dimensions

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ50 Cap

Detachable Clevis Mount ANSI MP2



Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	B (+.00/-.05)	C	E	G	J	F	V	RM	FH	L
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	28.55	9.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	9.7	6.4	-	9.7	19.1
	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	63.5	44.5	38.1	9.7	12.7	-	9.7	19.1
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	76.2	44.5	38.1	16.0	6.4	-	16.0	31.8
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	76.2	44.5	38.1	16.0	9.7	-	16.0	31.8
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	38.07	12.7	88.9	44.5	38.1	12.7	9.7	66.8	16.0	31.8
	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	9.7	-	16.0	31.8
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	88.9	44.5	38.1	16.0	12.7	-	16.0	31.8
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	50.77	16.0	114.3	50.8	44.5	15.0	10.4	82.6	19.1	38.1
	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	9.7	-	19.1	38.1
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	114.3	50.8	44.5	19.1	9.7	-	19.1	38.1
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	60.30	19.1	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	98.6	22.4	54.1
	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	101.6	22.4	54.1
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	127.0	50.8	44.5	15.0	16.8	112.8	22.4	54.1
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	66.65	22.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	15.0	13.5	101.6	22.4	57.2
	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	15.0	16.8	112.8	22.4	57.2
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	18.3	13.5	133.4	22.4	57.2
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	165.1	50.8	44.5	18.3	13.5	143.0	22.4	57.2
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	79.35	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	15.0	16.8	112.8	25.4	63.5
	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	18.3	13.5	133.4	25.4	63.5
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	18.3	13.5	143.0	25.4	63.5
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	190.5	57.2	57.2	22.4	9.7	163.6	25.4	63.5
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	95.22	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	18.3	13.5	133.4	25.4	76.2
	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	18.3	13.5	143.0	25.4	76.2
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	163.6	25.4	76.2
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	181.1	25.4	76.2
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	215.9	69.9	69.9	22.4	9.7	192.0	25.4	76.2
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	107.92	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	18.3	13.5	143.0	25.4	82.6
	101.6 [4]	120.62	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	163.6	25.4	82.6
	114.3 [4.5]	133.32	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	181.1	25.4	82.6
	127 [5]	146.02	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	192.0	25.4	82.6
	139.7 [5.5]	158.72	25.4	241.3	76.2	76.2	22.4	9.7	212.9	25.4	82.6

+ Plus Stroke

All other dimensions shown in mm

Mounting Style and Installation Dimensions – NZ50 Cap
Detachable Clevis Mount ANSI MP2

These mounts are for applications in which the machine member travels in a curved path within one plane.

These mounts can be used both in compression (push) and tension (pull). Care must be exercised to prevent rod buckling in compression applications with long strokes. See page 80 for stroke limitations.

NOTE

For strokes in excess of 610mm [24"], see "Stop tube selection" on page 77.

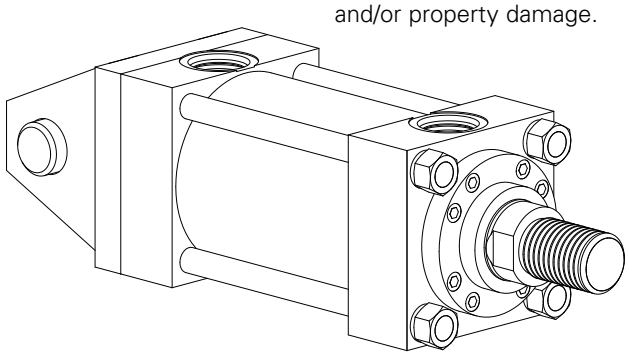
WARNING

The centerline of the machine member that attaches to the swivel pin must be perpendicular to the centerline of the piston rod and the curved path must be in one plane only. Any misalignment will cause excess side loading on the bearing and piston. This will lead to premature failure.

For applications with small amounts of misalignment, consider the spherical bearing mount NZ11.

WARNING

Failure to mount the cylinder correctly on the frame may result in death, bodily injury and/or property damage.



Bore mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	M	CB	CD	CW	LR	MR	LB+	XD+	Piston Thick.	K
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	12.7	19.1	12.70	12.7	14.2	14.2	117.6	171.5	35.1	10.4
	25.4 [1]	12.7	19.1	12.70	12.7	14.2	14.2	117.6	181.1	35.1	10.4
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	19.1	31.8	19.05	16.0	26.9	26.9	117.6	200.2	35.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	19.1	31.8	19.05	16.0	26.9	26.9	117.6	206.5	35.1	14.0
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	19.1	31.8	19.05	16.0	26.9	26.9	120.7	203.2	38.1	14.0
	34.93 [1.38]	19.1	31.8	19.05	16.0	26.9	26.9	120.7	209.6	38.1	14.0
	44.45 [1.75]	19.1	31.8	19.05	16.0	26.9	26.9	120.7	215.9	38.1	14.0
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	25.4	38.1	25.40	19.1	31.8	28.7	139.7	238.3	44.5	17.0
	44.45 [1.75]	25.4	38.1	25.40	19.1	31.8	28.7	139.7	244.6	44.5	17.0
	50.8 [2]	25.4	38.1	25.40	19.1	31.8	28.7	139.7	247.7	44.5	17.0
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	35.1	50.8	34.93	25.4	47.8	44.5	146.1	270.0	50.8	19.8
	50.8 [2]	35.1	50.8	34.93	25.4	47.8	44.5	146.1	273.1	50.8	19.8
	63.5 [2.5]	35.1	50.8	34.93	25.4	47.8	44.5	146.1	279.4	50.8	19.8
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	44.5	63.5	44.45	31.8	49.3	47.8	158.8	289.1	63.5	23.4
	63.5 [2.5]	44.5	63.5	44.45	31.8	49.3	47.8	158.8	295.4	63.5	23.4
	76.2 [3]	44.5	63.5	44.45	31.8	49.3	47.8	158.8	295.4	63.5	23.4
	88.9 [3.5]	44.5	63.5	44.45	31.8	49.3	47.8	158.8	295.4	63.5	23.4
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	50.8	63.5	50.80	31.8	52.3	54.1	187.5	333.5	73.2	26.2
	76.2 [3]	50.8	63.5	50.80	31.8	52.3	54.1	187.5	333.5	73.2	26.2
	88.9 [3.5]	50.8	63.5	50.80	31.8	52.3	54.1	187.5	333.5	73.2	26.2
	101.6 [4]	50.8	63.5	50.80	31.8	52.3	54.1	187.5	333.5	73.2	26.2
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	63.5	76.2	63.50	38.1	65.0	63.5	215.9	374.7	76.2	29.7
	88.9 [3.5]	63.5	76.2	63.50	38.1	65.0	63.5	215.9	374.7	76.2	29.7
	101.6 [4]	63.5	76.2	63.50	38.1	65.0	63.5	215.9	374.7	76.2	29.7
	114.3 [4.5]	63.5	76.2	63.50	38.1	65.0	63.5	215.9	374.7	76.2	29.7
	127 [5]	63.5	76.2	63.50	38.1	65.0	63.5	215.9	374.7	76.2	29.7
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	69.9	76.2	76.20	38.1	68.3	69.9	241.3	406.4	88.9	32.0
	101.6 [4]	69.9	76.2	76.20	38.1	68.3	69.9	241.3	406.4	88.9	32.0
	114.3 [4.5]	69.9	76.2	76.20	38.1	68.3	69.9	241.3	406.4	88.9	32.0
	127 [5]	69.9	76.2	76.20	38.1	68.3	69.9	241.3	406.4	88.9	32.0
	139.7 [5.5]	69.9	76.2	76.20	38.1	68.3	69.9	241.3	406.4	88.9	32.0

+ Plus Stroke

See Mount 24 on page 50 for Port Dimensions

WARNING
All rod accessories must be torqued against the rod shoulder.

Mounting brackets, rod clevises, and rod eyes for all NZ cylinders are available from Eaton. These accessories are detailed below showing part numbers and all pertinent dimensional data. Make sure the rod end type selected has threads that match the threads of any required accessory. Dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted. When ordering, please specify the part name and part number. It is user's responsibility to select the correct accessory.

WARNING
Failure to mount the cylinder correctly on the frame may result in death, bodily injury and/or property damage.

WARNING
It is the user's responsibility to select the correct accessory.

WARNINGS – Piston Rods

Cylinder users must always make sure that the piston rod is securely attached to the machine member.

Piston rods are not normally designed to absorb bending moments or loads which are perpendicular to the axis of piston rod motion. These additional loads can cause the piston rod end to fail. If these types of additional loads are expected to be imposed on the piston rods, their magnitude should be made known to our Engineering Department so they may be properly addressed.

On occasion, cylinders are ordered with double rods. In some cases, a stop is threaded onto one of the piston rods and used as an external stroke adjuster. This type of usage may result in a potential safety hazard and can also lead to premature piston rod failure. The external stop will create a pinch point. As a result, the cylinder user must use guards.

Furthermore, if an external stop is not parallel to the final contact surface, it will place a bending moment on the piston rod. An external stop will also negate the effect of a cushion and will subject the piston rod to an impact loading. These two (2) conditions can cause premature piston rod failure. The use of external stroke adjusters should be reviewed with our Engineering Department.

WARNINGS – Mounting & Accessories

The cylinder user should avoid severe vibration and high impact load. Severe vibration can cause joints to become loose. A high impact load can reduce the fatigue life of the piston rod, rod end, accessories and other components. Consult the Eaton Engineering Department if there is severe vibration or a high impact load.

Proper selection and installation of the mounting style options and accessories will improve cylinder performance and extend service life. Cylinders are capable of generating a very high force, so proper selection and maintenance is necessary. It is the user's responsibility to ensure proper selection and installation.

The failure to select the correct mounting options and accessories, the failure to mount the cylinder correctly and/or the failure to install the piston rod, rod ends, accessories and other components correctly may cause or result in Death, Bodily Injury and/or Property Damage.

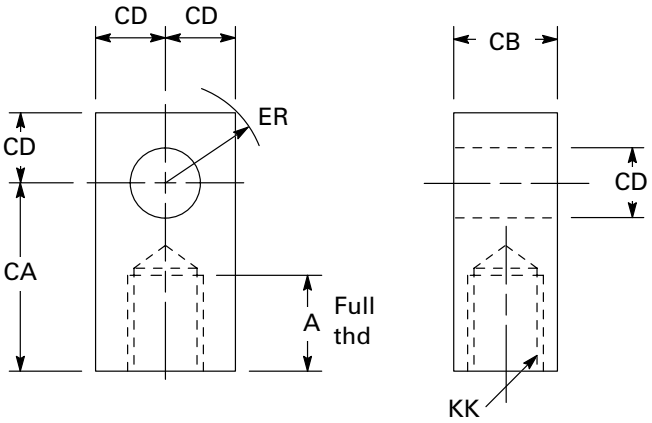
Accessories

All rod accessories must be torqued against the rod shoulder.

"Mounting brackets, rod clevises, and rod eyes for all NZ cylinders are available from Eaton. These accessories are detailed below showing part numbers and all pertinent" "dimensional data. Make sure the rod end type selected has threads that match the threads of any required accessory.Dimensions are in inches unless otherwise" "noted. When ordering, please specify the part name and part number."

Accessories

Rod Eye

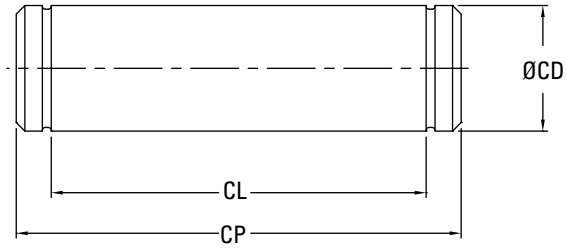


* Recommended torque values using MoS_2 lubricant with 0.12 co-efficient of friction.

Bore mm[in]	KK	Torque (Nm)	Part Number	Weight (Kg)	A	CA	CB	CD	ER
38.1[1.5]	7/16–20 UNF–2B	48.8	FRE-0437	0.17	19.1	38.1	19.1	12.7	16.0
50.8[2]	3/4–16 UNF–2B	169.5	FRE-0750	0.57	28.7	52.3	31.8	19.1	22.4
63.5[2.5]	3/4–16 UNF–2B	169.5	FRE-0750	0.57	28.7	52.3	31.8	19.1	22.4
82.6[3.25]	1–14 NS–2B	339	FRE-1000	1.13	41.4	71.4	38.1	25.4	30.0
101.6[4]	1 1/4–12 UNF–2B	623.7	FRE-1250	2.69	50.8	87.4	50.8	35.1	39.6
127[5]	1 1/2–12 UNF–2B	898.9	FRE-1500	5.17	57.2	101.6	63.5	44.5	50.8
152.4[6]	1 7/8–12 UNF–2B	1279.9	FRE-1875	6.85	76.2	127.0	63.5	50.8	57.2
177.8[7]	2 1/4–12 UNF–2B	1782.9	FRE-2250	12.25	88.9	147.6	76.2	63.5	71.4
203.2[8]	2 1/2–12 UNF–2B	6846.9	FRE-2500	15.88	88.9	155.4	76.2	76.2	82.6

Accessories

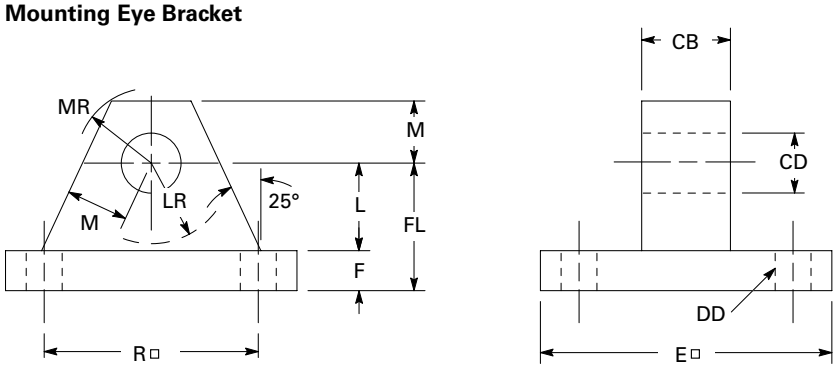
Pivot Pin



1. Pivot pins are furnished with clevis mounted cylinders.
2. Pivot pins supplied with retainer clips.

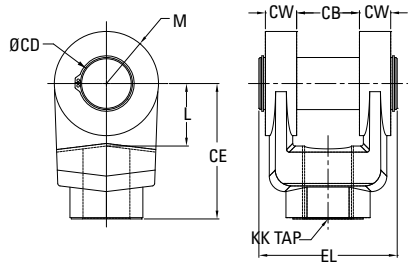
Bore mm[in]	Part Number	CD	CL	CP
38.1[1.5]	SVPIN-050-10	12.7	47.8	53.3
50.8[2]	SVPIN-075-10	19.1	66.8	73.4
63.5[2.5]	SVPIN-075-10	19.1	66.8	73.4
82.6[3.25]	SVPIN-100-10	25.4	79.5	86.1
101.6[4]	SVPIN-138-10	34.9	105.7	113.5
127[5]	SVPIN-175-10	44.5	131.1	141.2
152.4[6]	SVPIN-200-10	50.8	131.1	141.2
177.8[7]	SVPIN-250-10	63.5	156.5	168.7
203.2[8]	SVPIN-300-10	76.2	157.2	172.0

Mounting Eye Bracket



Bore mm[in]	Part Number	Weight (Kg)	E	F	L	M	R	CB	CD	DD	FL	LR	MR
38.1[1.5]	SEB-0500	0.43	63.5	9.7	19.1	12.7	41.4	19.1	12.7	9.7	28.7	12.7	14.2
50.8[2]	SEB-0750	1.45	88.9	16.0	31.8	19.1	64.8	31.8	19.1	12.7	47.8	25.4	26.9
63.5[2.5]	SEB-0750	1.45	88.9	16.0	31.8	19.1	64.8	31.8	19.1	12.7	47.8	25.4	26.9
82.6[3.25]	SEB-1000	3.25	114.3	22.4	38.1	25.4	82.6	38.1	25.4	16	60.5	25.4	28.7
101.6[4]	SEB-1375	5.31	127	22.4	54.1	35.1	97	50.8	35.1	16	76.2	28.7	44.5
127[5]	SEB-1750A	9.98	165.1	28.7	57.2	44.5	125.7	63.5	44.5	22.4	85.9	44.5	47.8
152.4[6]	SEB-2000A	15.65	190.5	38.1	63.5	50.8	145.5	63.5	50.8	25.4	101.6	50.8	54.1
177.8[7]	SEB-2500A	25.13	215.9	44.5	76.2	63.5	167.1	76.2	63.5	28.7	120.7	63.5	63.5
203.2[8]	SEB-3000	32.89	241.3	50.8	82.6	69.9	190.5	76.2	76.2	31.8	133.4	69.9	69.9

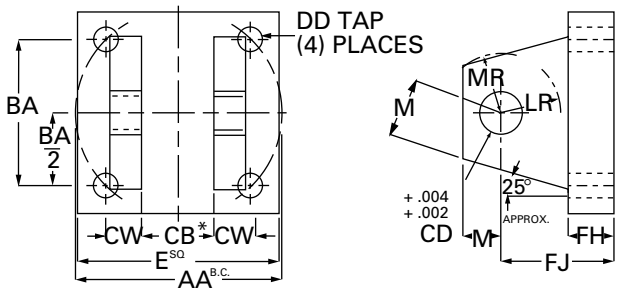
Rod Clevis



Bore mm[in]	KK	Part Number	Weight (Kg)	L	M	CB	CD	CE	CW	EL
38.1[1.5]	7/16–20 UNF–2B	FRC-0437	0.25	19.1	12.7	19.1	12.7	38.1	12.7	60.5
50.8[2]	3/4–16 UNF–2B	FRC-0750	0.71	31.8	19.1	31.8	19.1	60.5	16.0	79.5
63.5[2.5]	3/4–16 UNF–2B	FRC-0750	0.71	31.8	19.1	31.8	19.1	60.5	16.0	79.5
82.6[3.25]	1–14 NS–2B	FRC-1000	1.50	38.1	25.4	38.1	25.4	79.5	19.1	95.3
101.6[4]	1 1/4–12 UNF–2B	FRC-1250	4.20	54.1	35.1	50.8	35.1	104.9	25.4	120.7
127[5]	1 1/2–12 UNF–2B	FRC-1500	6.63	57.2	44.5	63.5	44.5	114.3	31.8	153.2
152.4[6]	1 7/8–12 UNF–2B	FRC-1875	9.52	63.5	50.8	63.5	50.8	139.7	31.8	153.2
177.8[7]	2 1/4–12 UNF–2B	FRC-2250	16.32	76.2	63.5	76.2	63.5	165.1	38.1	178.6
203.2[8]	2 1/2–12 UNF–2B	FRC-2500	19.50	82.6	69.9	76.2	76.2	171.5	38.1	181.1

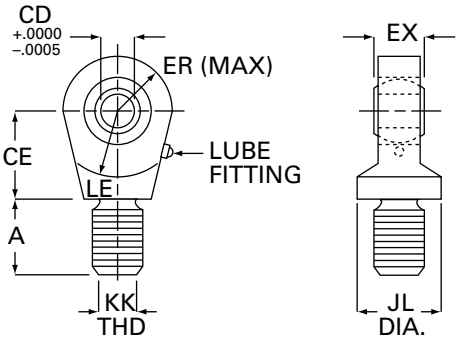
Accessories

Clevis Bracket



Bore mm[in]	Part number	AA	BA	CB	CD	CW	DD	E	FH	FJ	LR	M	MR
38.1[1.5]	ECB-0500	58.4	41.4	19.8	12.7	12.7	3/8-24	63.5	9.7	35.1	12.7	12.7	14.2
50.8[2]	ECB-0750	73.7	52.3	15.0	19.1	16.0	1/2-20	76.2	16.0	47.8	25.4	19.1	17.5
63.5[2.5]	ECB-0750A	91.4	65.0	15.0	19.1	16.0	1/2-20	88.9	16.0	47.8	26.9	19.1	17.5
82.6[3.25]	ECB-1000	116.8	82.6	38.9	25.4	19.1	5/8-18	114.3	19.1	57.2	31.8	25.4	28.7
101.6[4]	ECB-1380	137.2	96.8	51.6	35.1	25.4	5/8-18	152.4	22.4	76.2	47.8	35.1	44.5
127[5]	ECB-1750	177.8	125.5	64.3	44.5	31.8	7/8-14	165.1	22.4	79.5	50.8	44.5	47.8
152.4[6]	ECB-2000	205.7	146.1	64.3	50.8	31.8	1-14	190.5	25.4	88.9	54.1	50.8	54.1
177.8[7]	ECB-2500	236.2	167.4	77.0	63.5	38.1	1 1/8-12	215.9	25.4	101.6	66.8	63.5	63.5
203.2[8]	ECB-3000	269.2	190.5	77.0	69.9	38.1	1 1/4-12	241.3	25.4	108.0	73.2	69.9	69.9

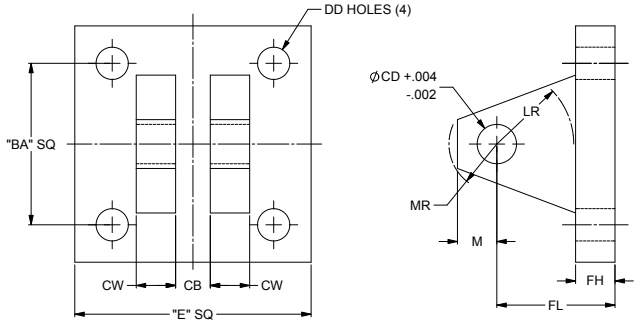
Spherical Rod Eye



Bore mm[in]	KK	Part number	A	CD (+0.00/-0.01)	CE	EX	ER	JL	LE	Load Capacity (Kg)
38.1[1.5]	7/16-20	BRE-0437	17.5	12.70	22.4	11.2	22.4	22.4	19.1	1179.3
50.8[2]	3/4-16	BRE-0750	25.4	19.05	31.8	16.8	31.8	33.3	26.9	4263.7
63.5[2.5]	3/4-16	BRE-0750	25.4	19.05	31.8	16.8	31.8	33.3	26.9	4263.7
82.6[3.25]	1-14	BRE-1000	38.1	25.40	47.8	22.4	35.1	38.1	36.6	7620.3
101.6[4]	1 1/4-12	BRE-1250	50.8	34.93	54.1	30.2	46.0	50.8	47.8	12972.7
127[5]	1 1/2-12	BRE-1500	54.1	44.45	63.5	38.9	55.6	57.2	54.1	19504.5
152.4[6]	1 7/8-12	BRE-1875	73.2	50.80	69.9	44.5	66.8	69.9	63.5	31751.5

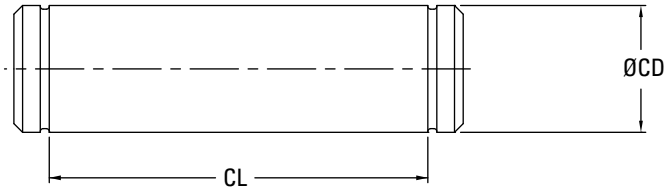
Accessories – For Spherical Mounted Cylinder

Spherical Clevis Bracket



Bore mm[in]	Part Number	BA	CB	CD	CW	DD	E	FH	FL	LR	M	MR
38.1[1.5]	SCB-0500	52.1	11.2	12.70	12.7	10.4	76.2	12.7	38.1	23.9	12.7	15.7
50.8[2]	SCB-0750	70.1	16.8	19.05	15.7	13.5	95.3	15.7	50.8	35.1	22.4	25.4
63.5[2.5]	SCB-0750	70.1	16.8	19.05	15.7	13.5	95.3	15.7	50.8	35.1	22.4	25.4
82.6[3.25]	SCB-1000	104.1	22.4	25.40	19.1	13.5	139.7	19.1	63.5	42.9	25.4	30.2
101.6[4]	SCB-1380	125.7	30.2	34.93	25.4	16.8	165.1	22.4	88.9	62.0	35.1	41.1
127[5]	SCB-1750	167.1	38.9	44.45	31.8	23.1	215.9	31.8	114.3	73.2	44.5	52.3
152.4[6]	SCB-2000	201.2	44.5	50.80	38.1	23.1	269.7	38.1	127	84.1	50.8	60.5

Pivot Pin - for Spherical Bearing

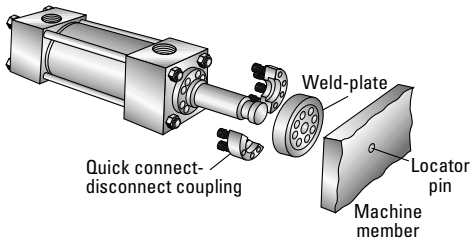


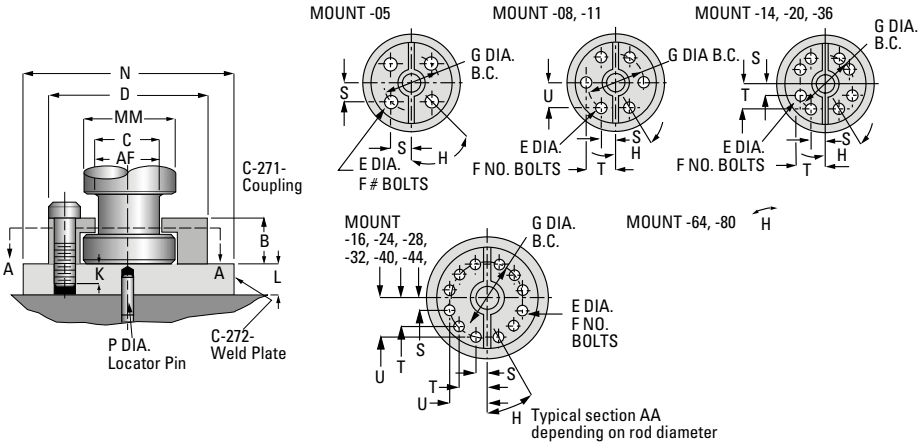
Bore mm[in]	Part Number	CD	CL
38.1[1.5]	SBPIN-050-10	12.7	39.6
50.8[2]	SBPIN-075-10	19.1	51.6
63.5[2.5]	SBPIN-075-10	19.1	51.6
82.6[3.25]	SBPIN-100-10	25.4	63.5
101.6[4]	SBPIN-138-10	34.9	84.1
127[5]	SBPIN-175-10	44.5	107.2
152.4[6]	SBPIN-200-10	50.8	125.5

1. Pivot pins supplied with retainer clips.

Rod End Couplings

Used with the style G Rod End, the Rod End Coupling provides for close lateral alignment between the rod end and machine member. The two-piece steel coupling features high tensile strength socket head cap screws (with safety factor designed to take full load), permits quick assembly/disassembly for fast and easy installation and servicing.





"Coupling and Weld plate Assembly	Coupling NZ-271-1	Rod dia	AF	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	K
NZ-275-05	NZ-271-05	16.0	9.7	11.2	10.4	38.1	5.6	101.6	28.4	45°	11.2
NZ-275-08	NZ-271-08	25.4	17.5	15.7	19.1	50.8	7.1	152.4	38.1	30°	9.7
NZ-275-11	NZ-271-11	35.1	22.4	17.5	23.9	63.5	8.6	152.4	50.8	30°	14.2
NZ-275-14	NZ-271-14	44.5	28.4	22.4	30.0	76.2	10.4	203.2	60.5	22° 30'	15.7
NZ-275-16	NZ-271-16	50.8	35.1	31.8	36.6	88.9	10.4	304.8	68.3	15°	19.1
NZ-275-20	NZ-271-20	63.5	44.5	35.1	47.8	108.0	13.5	203.2	87.4	22° 30'	22.4
NZ-275-24	NZ-271-24	76.2	57.2	47.8	60.5	127.0	13.5	304.8	101.6	15°	22.4
NZ-275-28	NZ-271-28	88.9	63.5	50.8	66.5	149.4	16.8	304.8	119.1	15°	25.4
NZ-275-32	NZ-271-32	101.6	76.2	50.8	79.2	162.1	16.8	304.8	131.6	15°	25.4
NZ-275-36	NZ-271-36	114.3	88.9	60.5	91.9	174.8	19.8	203.2	144.5	22° 30'	28.4
NZ-275-40	NZ-271-40	127.0	98.6	63.5	101.6	187.5	16.8	304.8	157.0	15°	31.8
NZ-275-44	NZ-271-44	139.7	111.3	79.2	114.3	209.6	19.8	304.8	174.8	15°	35.1

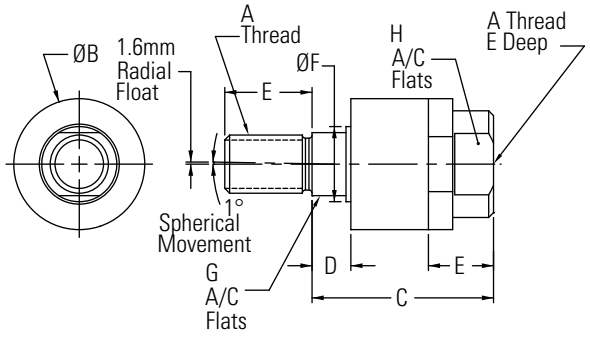
Weld Plate	L	N	P	SHCS(Inch)	Bolt Torq (Nm)	S	T	U	X
WP-05	12.7	50.8	6.4	#10-24x.88	6.8	10.2	-	-	-
WP-08	12.7	63.5	6.4	1/4-20x1.00	18.9	9.7	19.1	16.5	-
WP-11	15.7	76.2	6.4	5/16-18x1.25	40.7	12.7	25.4	22.1	-
WP-14	19.1	88.9	6.4	3/8-16x1.5	70.5	11.4	27.9	-	-
WP-16	22.4	101.6	9.7	3/8-16x2	70.5	8.9	24.1	33.0	-
WP-20	25.4	127.0	9.7	1/2-13x2.25	173.5	16.8	40.4	-	-
WP-24	25.4	139.7	9.7	1/2-13x2.75	173.5	13.2	35.8	49.0	-
WP-28	28.4	165.1	9.7	5/8-11x3	345.7	15.5	42.2	57.4	-
WP-32	28.4	177.8	9.7	5/8-11x3	345.7	17.0	46.5	63.8	-
WP-36	31.8	190.5	9.7	3/4-10x3.5	610.1	27.7	66.8	-	-
WP-40	35.1	203.2	9.7	5/8-11x3.75	345.7	20.3	55.6	75.9	-
WP-44	38.1	228.6	9.7	3/4-10x4.5	610.1	22.6	61.7	84.3	-

Self-Aligning Coupler

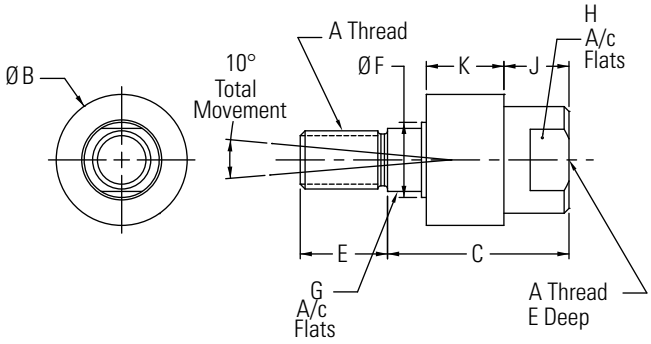
Lateral movement (on push only) and radial movement provide precision alignment between cylinder and machine. Couplers preset with proper clearances and completely lubricated at factory before shipping.

Note

When ordering oversize and 2:1 rod cylinders, specify modification to suit standard rod diameter's coupler.



SAC-0312 Thru SAC-2000, SAC-4000



SAC-2250 Thru SAC-3250, SAC-4250

Part No.	"A" Thread	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	M° of Movement	Load Rating Max Pull at Yield (kN)
SAC-0312	5/16-24	22.4	31.8	6.4	16.0	7.9	6.4	20.6	-	-	1	17.8
SAC-0375	3/8-24	22.4	31.8	6.4	16.0	9.4	7.9	20.6	-	-	1	22.2
SAC-0437	7/16-20	31.8	50.8	12.7	19.1	16.0	14.2	28.7	-	-	1	44.5
SAC-0500	1/2-20	31.8	50.8	12.7	19.1	16.0	14.2	28.7	-	-	1	62.3
SAC-0625	5/8-18	31.8	50.8	12.7	19.1	16.0	12.7	28.7	-	-	1	62.3
SAC-0750	3/4-16	44.5	58.7	7.9	28.7	24.6	22.4	38.1	-	-	1	151.2
SAC-0875	7/8-14	44.5	58.7	7.9	28.7	24.6	22.4	38.1	-	-	1	151.2
SAC-1000	1-14	63.5	74.7	12.7	41.4	35.1	31.8	57.2	-	-	1	284.7
SAC-1250	1-1/4-12	63.5	74.7	12.7	41.4	35.1	31.8	57.2	-	-	1	284.7
SAC-1500	1-1/2-12	82.6	111.3	20.6	57.2	44.5	38.1	76.2	-	-	1	533.8
SAC-1750	1-3/4-12	82.6	111.3	20.6	57.2	44.5	38.1	76.2	-	-	1	533.8
SAC-1875	1-7/8-12	95.3	138.2	17.5	76.2	57.2	47.8	88.9	-	-	1	1067.6
SAC-2000	2-12	95.3	138.2	17.5	76.2	57.2	47.8	88.9	-	-	1	1067.6
SAC-2250	2-1/4-12	171.5	162.1	-	88.9	69.9	60.5	73.2	41.4	85.9	10	1765.9
SAC-2500	2-1/2-12	177.8	165.1	-	88.9	82.6	73.2	85.9	41.4	98.6	10	2201.9
SAC-2750	2-3/4-12	177.8	165.1	-	88.9	82.6	73.2	85.9	41.4	98.6	10	2685.8
SAC-3000	3-12	177.8	165.1	-	88.9	82.6	73.2	85.9	41.4	98.6	10	3216.2
SAC-3250	3-1/4-12	235.0	215.9	-	114.3	101.6	85.9	114.3	50.8	139.7	10	3797.9
SAC-4000	4 -12	184.2	238.3	25.4	139.7	138.9	-	47.8	-	-	1	3336.2
SAC-4250	4-1/4-12	327.2	285.8	-	114.3	139.7	124.0	177.8	38.1	222.3	10	6598.5

Rod End Types

In addition to selecting the correct bore, you must specify the appropriate rod size and rod ends configuration for your application.

Twelve different inch and Metric rod ends configurations are available. If a custom design is required contact your local Eaton sales engineer and we will build to your requirements.

Table on page 80 gives maximum allowable push length at various operating pressures for available rod diameters. Rod ends on rigid mount should be supported.

Longer strokes allowable for pull only applications.

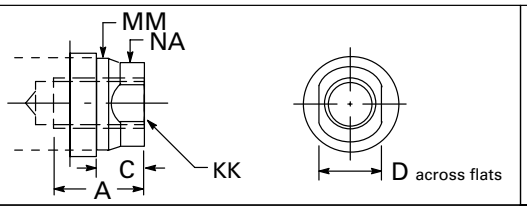
Contact your local Eaton sales engineer for application assistance if necessary

Note: Code 0, 1, and N threads are to ISO 4395 and are based on the metric fine pitch series. Rod end accessories locknuts, tooling and guages are available. These threads are also specified in ISO 6020-2 (160 Bar compact) cylinder series. Code 7 and L threads are based on the closest metric threads to the UN series and are recommended for replacement only.

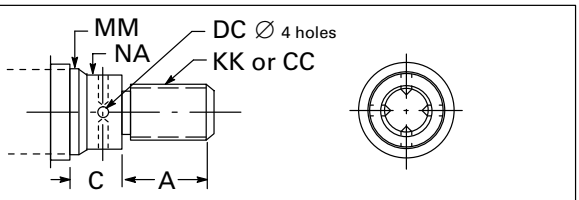
Inch Rod Ends

Inch Rod Ends

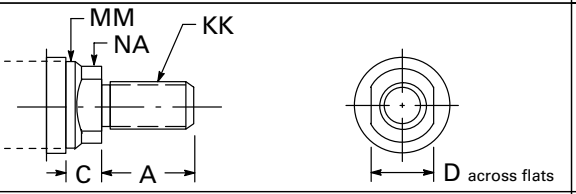
Code 2



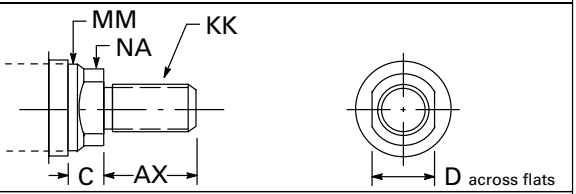
For rod sizes $3^1/_2$" thru $5^1/_2$"



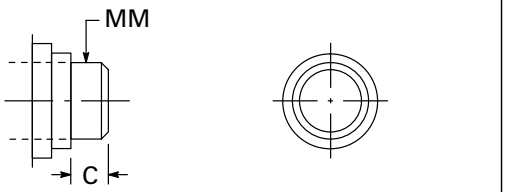
Code 5



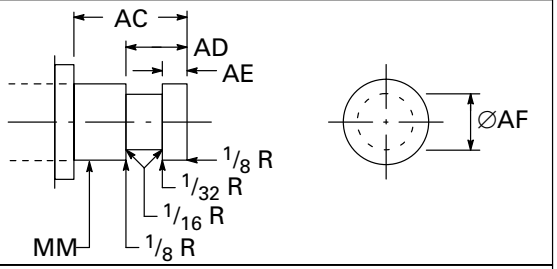
Code K



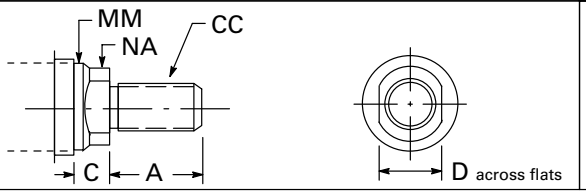
Code 6



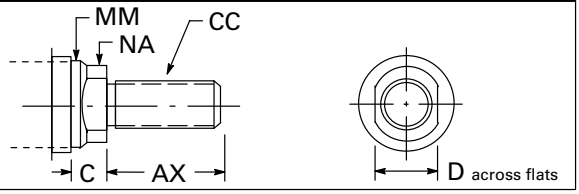
Code G



Code 9



Code M



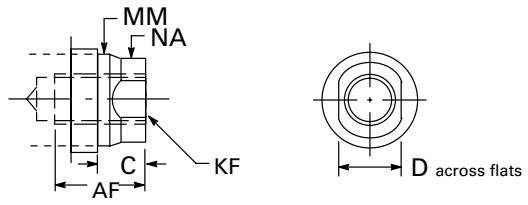
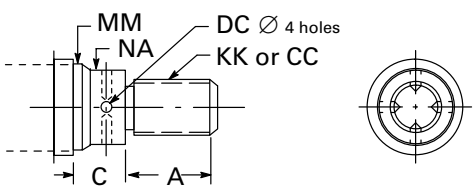
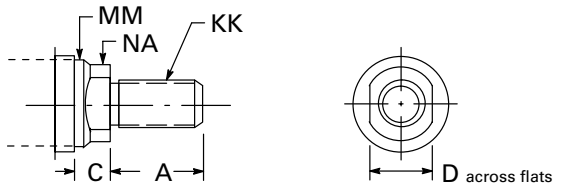
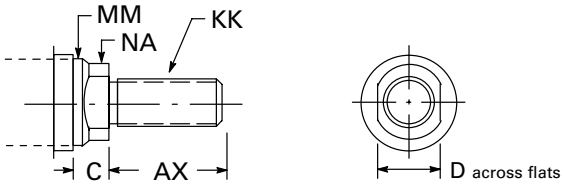
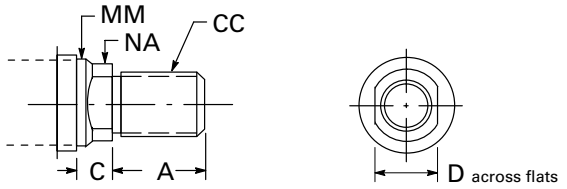
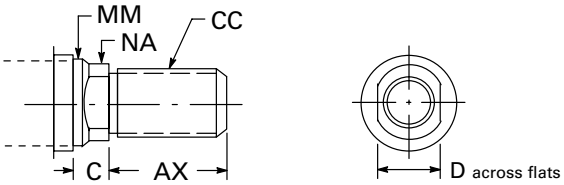
Rod ∅

mm[in]	A	C	D	AC	AD	AE	AF	AX	DC	CC	KK	NA
15.88 [0.63]	19.1	9.5	12.7	28.6	15.9	6.4	9.5	28.6	-	1/2-10	7/16-20	14.9
25.4 [1]	28.6	12.7	22.2	38.1	23.8	9.5	17.5	42.9	-	7/8-14	3/4-16	24.6
34.93 [1.38]	41.3	16.0	28.6	44.5	27.0	9.5	22.2	61.9	-	1 1/4-12	1-14	34.1
44.45 [1.75]	50.8	19.1	38.1	50.8	33.3	12.7	28.6	76.2	-	1 1/2-12	1 1/4-12	43.6
50.8 [2]	57.2	22.2	44.5	66.7	42.9	15.9	34.9	85.7	-	1 3/4-12	1 1/2-12	49.6
63.5 [2.5]	76.2	25.4	54.0	82.6	49.2	19.1	44.5	114.3	-	2 1/4-12	1 7/8-12	61.9
76.2 [3]	88.9	25.4	66.7	92.1	61.9	22.2	57.2	133.4	-	2 3/4-12	2 1/4-12	74.6
88.9 [3.5]	88.9	25.4	76.2	111.1	68.3	25.4	63.5	133.4	-	3 1/4-12	2 1/2-12	87.3
101.6 [4]	101.6	25.4	-	114.3	68.3	25.4	76.2	152.4	12.7	3 3/4-12	3-12	99.2
114.3 [4.5]	114.3	25.4	-	133.4	81.0	38.1	88.9	171.5	12.7	4 1/2-12	3 1/4-12	111.9
127 [5]	127.0	25.4	-	136.5	81.0	38.1	98.4	190.5	12.7	4 3/4-12	3 1/2-12	124.6
139.7 [5.5]	139.7	25.4	-	158.8	100.0	47.6	111.1	209.6	12.7	5 1/4-12	4-12	137.3

* Dimensions are in mm

Rod End Types

Metric Rod Ends

Code 1		For rod sizes $3^1/_2$" thru $5^1/_2$"	
Code 7		L	
Code 0		N	

							Metric Thread			
Rod ∅ mm[in]	**A**	**C**	**D**	**AF**	**AX**	**DC**	**CC (ISO 4395)**	**KF (ISO 4395)**	**KK (ISO 261)**	**NA**
15.88 [0.63]	16	9.5	13	19	24	-	M12X1.25	M10X1.25	M10X1.5	14.86
25.4 [1]	28	12.7	22	28.6	40	-	*	M20X1.5	M20X1.5	24.59
34.93 [1.38]	36	15.9	30	41.3	54	-	M27X2	M27X2	M26X1.5	34.11
44.45 [1.75]	45	19	36	50.8	66	-	*	M33X2	M33X2	43.64
50.8 [2]	56	22.2	41	57.1	84	-	M42X2	M42X2	M39X2	49.61
63.5 [2.5]	63	25.4	55	76.2	96	-	*	M48X2	M48X2	61.9
76.2 [3]	85	25.4	65	88.9	128	-	M64X3	M58X2	M58X2	74.6
88.9 [3.5]	85	25.4	75	88.9	128	9.52	M64X3	M64X3	M64X2	87.3
101.6 [4]	95	25.4	-	101.6	140	11.11	M80X3	M80X3	M76X2	99.21
114.3 [4.5]	106	25.4	-	114.3	158	11.11	M90X3	M90X3	M80X2	111.91
127 [5]	112	25.4	-	139.7	168	12.7	M100X3	M100X3	M90X2	124.61
139.7 [5.5]	112	25.4	-	139.7	168	12.7	M100X3	M100X3	M100X2	137.31

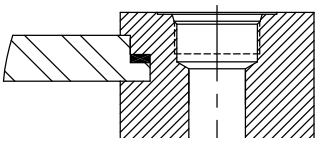
* Intermediate male metric thread not available for 1, 1 3/4, and 2 1/2 inch rod sizes. Use codes 7 or L.
Note: Dimensions in milimeters.

Port Type and Size

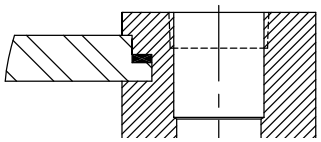
Available Ports
Series NZ cylinders are available with SAE straight thread O-ring ports and the alternate ports listed below.

The table below lists the port types and sizes available for each bore diameter. The table on the next page lists the maximum piston velocities obtainable with each bore diameter and port type combination. Some mounting styles have port location restrictions. Check the port location table on page 71 for your particular mounting style. Where a port or port boss interferes with cylinder mounting, mounting should take precedence.

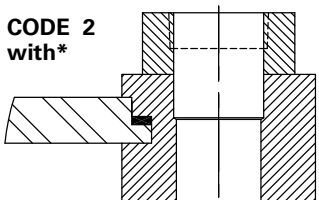
CODE 3 , 4, 5,



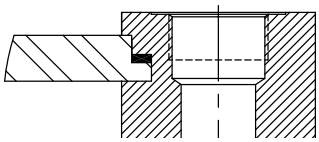
CODE D,1,2



CODE 2 with*



CODE H,7, 8, G, 9, 0, K, A, B

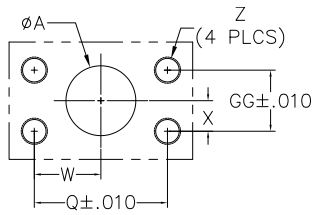


		Port Code												
		3	4	5	D	1	2		H	7	8		C	6
		SAE J1926 / UN O-ring			NPTF ∓ Pipe				BSPP ∓ ISO 228-1				SAE 518 Code 61 Flange	
Bore mm[in]	Rod mm[in]	Std	Over size	NFPA Std	Under Size	Std	Oversize Head	Oversize Cap	Under Size	Std	Oversize Head	Oversize Cap	Under Size	Std
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	# 6	#10	#8	3/8	1/2	3/4	3/4	G 3/8	G 1/2	G 3/4*	G 3/4*	NA	NA
	25.4 [1]	# 6	#10	#8	3/8	1/2	3/4*	3/4	G 3/8	G 1/2	G 3/4*	G 3/4*	NA	NA
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	# 6	#10	#8	3/8	1/2	3/4	3/4	G 3/8	G 1/2	G 3/4*	G 3/4*	NA	NA
	34.93 [1.38]	# 6	#10	#8	3/8	1/2	3/4*	3/4	G 3/8	G 1/2	G 3/4*	G 3/4*	NA	NA
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	# 6	#10	#8	3/8	1/2	3/4	3/4	G 3/8	G 1/2	G 3/4*	G 3/4*	NA	0.50 **
	34.93 [1.38]	# 6	#10	#8	3/8	1/2	3/4	3/4	G 3/8	G 1/2	G 3/4*	G 3/4*	NA	0.50 **
	44.45 [1.75]	# 6	#10	#8	3/8	1/2	3/4*	3/4	G 3/8	G 1/2	G 3/4*	G 3/4*	NA	NA
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	# 10	#14	# 12	1/2	3/4	1	1	G 1/2	G 3/4	G1	G 1	.50	0.75 **
	44.45 [1.75]	# 10	#14	# 12	1/2	3/4	1	1	G 1/2	G 3/4	G1	G 1	.50	0.75 **
	50.8 [2]	# 10	#14	# 12	1/2	3/4	1	1	G 1/2	G 3/4	G1	G 1	.50	0.75 **
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	# 10	#14	# 12	1/2	3/4	1	1	G 1/2	G 3/4	G1	G 1	.50	0.75 **
	50.8 [2]	# 10	#14	# 12	1/2	3/4	1	1	G 1/2	G 3/4	G1	G 1	.50	0.75 **
	63.5 [2.5]	# 10	#14	# 12	1/2	3/4	1	1	G 1/2	G 3/4	G1	G 1	.50	0.75 **
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	# 10	#14	# 12	1/2	3/4	1	1	G 1/2	G 3/4	G1	G 1	.50	0.75
	63.5 [2.5]	# 10	#14	# 12	1/2	3/4	1	1	G 1/2	G 3/4	G1	G 1	.50	0.75
	76.2 [3]	# 10	#14	# 12	1/2	3/4	1	1	G 1/2	G 3/4	G1	G 1	.50	0.75
	88.9 [3.5]	# 10	#14	#12	1/2	3/4	1	1	G 1/2	G 3/4	G1	G 1	.50	0.75
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	# 12	#20	# 16	3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/4	G 3/4	G 1	G 1 1/4	G 1 1/4	.75	1.00
	76.2 [3]	# 12	#20	# 16	3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/4	G 3/4	G 1	G 1 1/4	G 1 1/4	.75	1.00
	88.9 [3.5]	# 12	#20	# 16	3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/4	G 3/4	G 1	G 1 1/4*	G 1 1/4	.75	1.00
	101.6 [4]	# 12	#20	# 16	3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/4	G 3/4	G 1	G 1 1/4*	G 1 1/4	.75	1.00
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	# 16	# 24	# 20	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 1/2	G 1	G 1 1/4	G 1 1/2	G 1 1/2	1.00	1.25
	88.9 [3.5]	# 16	# 24	# 20	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 1/2	G 1	G 1 1/4	G 1 1/2	G 1 1/2	1.00	1.25
	101.6 [4]	# 16	# 24	# 20	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 1/2	G 1	G 1 1/4	G 1 1/2	G 1 1/2	1.00	1.25
	114.3 [4.5]	# 16	# 24	# 20	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 1/2	G 1	G 1 1/4	G 1 1/2	G 1 1/2	1.00	1.25
	127 [5]	# 16	# 24	# 20	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 1/2	G 1	G 1 1/4	G 1 1/2	G 1 1/2	1.00	1.25
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	# 16	# 20	# 24	1 1/4	1 1/2	2	2	G 1	G 1 1/4	G 1 1/2	G 1 1/2	1.25	1.50
	101.6 [4]	# 16	# 20	# 24	1 1/4	1 1/2	2	2	G 1	G 1 1/4	G 1 1/2	G 1 1/2	1.25	1.50
	114.3 [4.5]	# 16	# 20	# 24	1 1/4	1 1/2	2	2	G 1	G 1 1/4	G 1 1/2	G 1 1/2	1.25	1.50
	127 [5]	# 16	# 20	# 24	1 1/4	1 1/2	2	2	G 1	G 1 1/4	G 1 1/2	G 1 1/2	1.25	1.50
	139.7 [5.5]	# 16	# 20	# 24	1 1/4		2	2	G 1	G 1 1/4	G 1 1/2	G 1 1/2	1.25	1.50

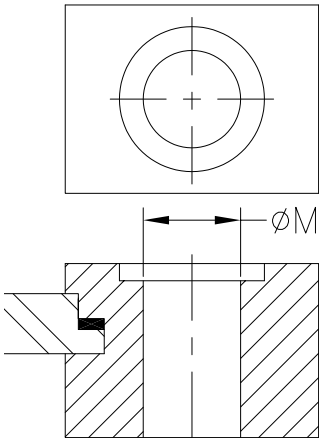
*** With Port Boss**
∓ NPTF and BSPP ports are not recommended for maximum reliability on new application
Following notes applies to 01,04 mounts
* Port Boss required for port position 1 and 3, These ports are not feasible for port position 2 & 4
** Port is not feasible for port position 2 and 4
Port at position 3 not available for bores 38.1mm, 50.2mm, 63.5mm, 82.55mm, 101.6mm for 03 mount

Port Type and Size

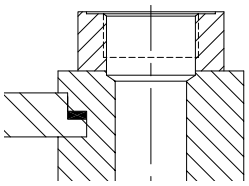
CODE C,6



CODE M



CODE H,7, 8, G, 9, 0, K, A, B with*



Dimensions in inches

Flange Size	A	Q	W	X	GG	Z
3/4 (-12)	0.75	1.875	0.94	0.44	0.875	3/8 (-16)
1 (-16)	1.00	2.062	1.03	0.52	1.031	3/8 (-16)
11/4 (-20)	1.25	2.312	1.16	0.59	1.118	7/16 (-14)
11/2 (-24)	1.50	2.750	1.38	0.70	1.406	1/2 (-13)

		Port Code								
		G	9	0		K	A	B		M
		DIN 3852 Form X Metric				ISO 6149-1				Manifold
				Oversize				Oversize		
Bore mm[in]	Rod mm[in]	Under Size	Std	Head	Cap	Under Size	Std	Head	Cap	Std Φ M
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	M20 x 1.5	M22 x 1.5	M27 x 2*	M27 x 2*	M20 x 1.5	M22 x 1.5	M27 x 2*	M27 x 2*	9/16
	25.4 [1]	M20 x 1.5	M22 x 1.5	M27 x 2*	M27 x 2*	M20 x 1.5	M22 x 1.5	M27 x 2*	M27 x 2*	9/16
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	M20 x 1.5	M22 x 1.5	M27 x 2*	M27 x 2*	M20 x 1.5	M22 x 1.5	M27 x 2*	M27 x 2*	9/16
	34.93 [1.38]	M20 x 1.5	M22 x 1.5	M27 x 2*	M27 x 2*	M20 x 1.5	M22 x 1.5	M27 x 2*	M27 x 2*	9/16
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	M20 x 1.5	M22 x 1.5	M27 x 2*	M27 x 2*	M20 x 1.5	M22 x 1.5	M27 x 2*	M27 x 2*	9/16
	34.93 [1.38]	M20 x 1.5	M22 x 1.5	M27 x 2*	M27 x 2*	M20 x 1.5	M22 x 1.5	M27 x 2*	M27 x 2*	9/16
	44.45 [1.75]	M20 x 1.5	M22 x 1.5	M27 x 2*	M27 x 2*	M20 x 1.5	M22 x 1.5	M27 x 2*	M27 x 2*	9/16
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	M22 x 1.5	M27 x 2	M33 X 2*	M33 X 2*	M22 x 1.5	M27 x 2	M33 X 2*	M33 X 2*	3/4
	44.45 [1.75]	M22 x 1.5	M27 x 2	M33 X 2*	M33 X 2*	M22 x 1.5	M27 x 2	M33 X 2*	M33 X 2*	3/4
	50.8 [2]	M22 x 1.5	M27 x 2	M33 X 2*	M33 X 2*	M22 x 1.5	M27 x 2	M33 X 2*	M33 X 2*	3/4
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	M22 x 1.5	M27 x 2	M33 X 2	M33 X 2	M22 x 1.5	M27 x 2	M33 X 2	M33 X 2	3/4
	50.8 [2]	M22 x 1.5	M27 x 2	M33 X 2	M33 X 2	M22 x 1.5	M27 x 2	M33 X 2	M33 X 2	3/4
	63.5 [2.5]	M22 x 1.5	M27 x 2	M33 X 2	M33 X 2	M22 x 1.5	M27 x 2	M33 X 2	M33 X 2	3/4
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	M22 x 1.5	M27 x 2	M33 X 2	M33 X 2	M22 x 1.5	M27 x 2	M33 X 2	M33 X 2	3/4
	63.5 [2.5]	M22 x 1.5	M27 x 2	M33 X 2	M33 X 2	M22 x 1.5	M27 x 2	M33 X 2	M33 X 2	3/4
	76.2 [3]	M22 x 1.5	M27 x 2	M33 X 2	M33 X 2	M22 x 1.5	M27 x 2	M33 X 2	M33 X 2	3/4
	88.9 [3.5]	M22 x 1.5	M27 x 2	M33 X 2	M33 X 2	M22 x 1.5	M27 x 2	M33 X 2	M33 X 2	3/4
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	M27 x 1.5	M33 x 2	M42 X 2	M42 X 2	M27 x 1.5	M33 x 2	M42 X 2	M42 X 2	1
	76.2 [3]	M27 x 1.5	M33 x 2	M42 X 2	M42 X 2	M27 x 1.5	M33 x 2	M42 X 2	M42 X 2	1
	88.9 [3.5]	M27 x 1.5	M33 x 2	M42 X 2	M42 X 2	M27 x 1.5	M33 x 2	M42 X 2	M42 X 2	1
	101.6 [4]	M27 x 1.5	M33 x 2	M42 X 2*	M42 X 2	M27 x 1.5	M33 x 2	M42 X 2*	M42 X 2	1
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	M33 x 2	M42 x 2	M48 X 2	M48 X 2	M33 x 2	M42 x 2	M48 X 2	M48 X 2	1 3/8
	88.9 [3.5]	M33 x 2	M42 x 2	M48 X 2	M48 X 2	M33 x 2	M42 x 2	M48 X 2	M48 X 2	1 3/8
	101.6 [4]	M33 x 2	M42 x 2	M48 X 2	M48 X 2	M33 x 2	M42 x 2	M48 X 2	M48 X 2	1 3/8
	114.3 [4.5]	M33 x 2	M42 x 2	M48 X 2	M48 X 2	M33 x 2	M42 x 2	M48 X 2	M48 X 2	1 3/8
	127 [5]	M33 x 2	M42 x 2	M48 X 2	M48 X 2	M33 x 2	M42 x 2	M48 X 2	M48 X 2	1 3/8
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	M42 x 2	M48 x 2	NA	NA	M42 x 2	M48 x 2	M48 x 2	NA	1 5/8
	101.6 [4]	M42 x 2	M48 x 2	NA	NA	M42 x 2	M48 x 2	M48 x 2	NA	1 5/8
	114.3 [4.5]	M42 x 2	M48 x 2	NA	NA	M42 x 2	M48 x 2	M48 x 2	NA	1 5/8
	127 [5]	M42 x 2	M48 x 2	NA	NA	M42 x 2	M48 x 2	M48 x 2	NA	1 5/8
	139.7 [5.5]	M42 x 2	M48 x 2	NA	NA	M42 x 2	M48 x 2	M48 x 2	NA	1 5/8

Port Selections

Use this table to determine which bore diameter, rod diameter and port combination will provide the piston velocity required for your application.

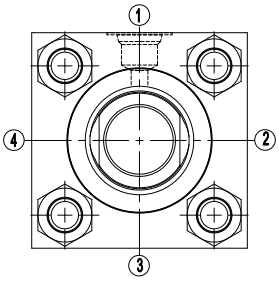
Bore ∅ mm	Rod ∅ mm	Fluid Required per MM of stroke (gal)	(mm³)	Port Codes 1,5,6,9 & A Flow (lpm)	Piston Velocity (m/sec)	Port Codes 2,4,0 & B Flow (lpm)	Piston Velocity (m/sec)	Port Code 3 Flow (lpm)	Piston Velocity (m/sec)	Port Code 7 Flow (lpm)	Piston Velocity (m/sec)	Port Code 8 Flow (lpm)	Piston Velocity (m/sec)
38.1	Cap	0.008	1140.1	22.7	0.33	34.8	0.51	22.7	0.33	12.9	0.19	34.8	0.51
	15.9	0.006	942.2	22.7	0.40	34.8	0.62	22.7	0.40	12.9	0.23	34.8	0.62
	25.4	0.004	633.4	22.7	0.60	34.8	0.92	22.7	0.60	12.9	0.23	34.8	0.92
50.8	Cap	0.014	2026.8	22.7	0.19	34.8	0.29	22.7	0.19	12.9	0.11	34.8	0.29
	25.4	0.010	1520.1	22.7	0.25	34.8	0.38	22.7	0.25	12.9	0.14	34.8	0.38
	34.9	0.007	1068.8	22.7	0.35	34.8	0.54	22.7	0.35	12.9	0.20	34.8	0.54
63.5	Cap	0.021	3166.9	22.7	0.12	34.8	0.18	22.7	0.12	12.9	0.07	34.8	0.18
	25.4	0.018	2660.2	22.7	0.14	34.8	0.22	22.7	0.14	12.9	0.08	34.8	0.22
	34.9	0.015	2208.9	22.7	0.17	34.8	0.26	22.7	0.17	12.9	0.10	34.8	0.26
	44.5	0.011	1615.1	22.7	0.23	34.8	0.36	22.7	0.23	12.9	0.13	34.8	0.36
82.55	Cap	0.036	5352.1	54.9	0.17	76.5	0.24	54.9	0.17	34.8	0.11	105.6	0.33
	34.9	0.029	4394.1	54.9	0.21	76.5	0.29	54.9	0.21	34.8	0.13	105.6	0.40
	44.5	0.026	3800.3	54.9	0.24	76.5	0.33	54.9	0.24	34.8	0.15	105.6	0.46
	50.8	0.022	3325.3	54.9	0.27	76.5	0.38	54.9	0.27	34.8	0.17	105.6	0.53
101.6	Cap	0.054	8107.3	54.9	0.11	76.5	0.16	54.9	0.11	34.8	0.07	105.6	0.22
	44.5	0.044	6555.5	54.9	0.14	76.5	0.19	54.9	0.14	34.8	0.09	105.6	0.27
	50.8	0.041	6080.5	54.9	0.15	76.5	0.21	54.9	0.15	34.8	0.10	105.6	0.29
	63.5	0.033	4940.4	54.9	0.19	76.5	0.26	54.9	0.19	34.8	0.12	105.6	0.36
127	Cap	0.085	12667.7	54.9	0.07	76.5	0.10	54.9	0.07	34.8	0.05	105.6	0.14
	50.8	0.071	10640.9	54.9	0.09	76.5	0.12	54.9	0.09	34.8	0.05	105.6	0.17
	63.5	0.064	9500.8	54.9	0.10	76.5	0.13	54.9	0.10	34.8	0.06	105.6	0.19
	76.2	0.054	8107.3	54.9	0.11	76.5	0.16	54.9	0.11	34.8	0.07	105.6	0.22
	88.9	0.043	6460.5	54.9	0.14	76.5	0.20	54.9	0.14	34.8	0.09	105.6	0.27
152.4	Cap	0.122	18241.5	105.6	0.10	172.2	0.16	105.6	0.10	54.9	0.05	172.2	0.16
	63.5	0.101	15074.6	105.6	0.12	172.2	0.19	105.6	0.12	54.9	0.06	172.2	0.19
	76.2	0.092	13681.1	105.6	0.13	172.2	0.21	105.6	0.13	54.9	0.07	172.2	0.21
	88.9	0.081	12034.3	105.6	0.15	172.2	0.24	105.6	0.15	54.9	0.08	172.2	0.24
	101.6	0.068	10134.2	105.6	0.17	172.2	0.28	105.6	0.17	54.9	0.09	172.2	0.28
177.8	Cap	0.167	24828.7	172.2	0.12	255.1	0.17	172.2	0.12	105.6	0.07	255.1	0.17
	76.2	0.136	20268.3	172.2	0.14	255.1	0.21	172.2	0.14	105.6	0.09	255.1	0.21
	88.9	0.125	18621.5	172.2	0.15	255.1	0.23	172.2	0.15	105.6	0.09	255.1	0.23
	101.6	0.112	16721.4	172.2	0.17	255.1	0.25	172.2	0.17	105.6	0.11	255.1	0.25
	114.3	0.098	14567.9	172.2	0.20	255.1	0.29	172.2	0.20	105.6	0.12	255.1	0.29
	127.0	0.082	12161.0	172.2	0.24	255.1	0.35	172.2	0.24	105.6	0.14	255.1	0.35
203.20	Cap	0.218	32429.4	255.1	0.13	172.2	0.09	172.2	0.09	105.6	0.05	255.1	0.13
	88.9	0.176	26222.2	255.1	0.16	172.2	0.11	172.2	0.11	105.6	0.07	255.1	0.16
	101.6	0.163	24322.0	255.1	0.18	172.2	0.12	172.2	0.12	105.6	0.07	255.1	0.17
	114.3	0.149	22168.5	255.1	0.19	172.2	0.13	172.2	0.13	105.6	0.08	255.1	0.19
	127.0	0.133	19761.6	255.1	0.22	172.2	0.15	172.2	0.15	105.6	0.09	255.1	0.21
	139.7	0.115	17101.4	255.1	0.25	172.2	0.17	172.2	0.17	105.6	0.10	255.1	0.25

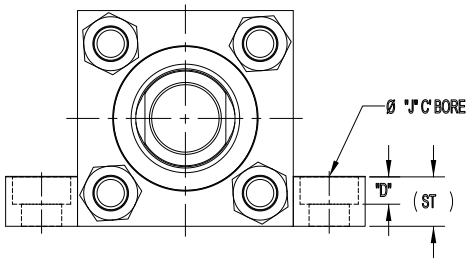
Note: Under size port velocities are not shown

Port Locations

Port locations are identified by viewing the cylinder from the head end (or from the mounting end of double rod cylinders). The location numbers are shown here.

Certain Port locations cannot be specified with some mounting styles. The table below indicates which of the head and cap port locations are available for each Series NZ mounting style.





Bore	J	D
38.1	15.88	5.6
50.8	20.63	9.7
63.5	30.18	17.8
82.6	30.18	11.2
101.6	39.67	16.8
127.0	39.67	1.6
152.4	50.8	-
177.8	58.72	7.9
203.2	58.72	-

Mounting Style code	Description	Head location 1	2	3	4	Cap location 1	2	3	4	5
01	Side Lug	A	W	A	W	A	W	A	W	A
02	Side Tapped	A	A	N	A	A	A	N	A	A
03	End Lug Mount	A	A	N	A	A	A	N	A	A
04	Keyed Side Lug	A	W	A	W	A	W	A	W	A
05	Keyed Tapped	A	A	N	A	A	A	N	A	A
07	Head Rectangular Flange	A	W	A	W	A	A	A	A	A
08	Head Square Flange	W	W	W	W	A	A	A	A	A
09	Head Rectangular	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
10	Clevis	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	N
11	Spherical Bushing	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	N
12	Cap Rectangular Flange	A	A	A	A	A	W	A	W	N
13	Cap Square Flange	A	A	A	A	W	W	W	W	N
14	Cap Rectangular	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	N
15	Intermediate Trunnion	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
16	Cap Trunnion	A	A	A	A	A	N	A	N	A
17	Head Trunnion	A	N	A	N	A	A	A	A	A
19	Centerline Lug	A	N	A	N	A	N	A	N	A
21	Cap End Extended Tie Rod	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
22	Head End Extended Tie Rod	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
23	Both Ends Extended Tie Rod	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
24	No Mount	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
25	Double Rod, Side Lug	A	A	A	A					
26	Double Rod, Tapped	A	A	N	A					
27	Double Rod, End Lug	A	A	N	A					
28	Double Rod, Keyed Side Lug	A	W	A	W					
29	Double Rod, Keyed Tapped	A	A	N	A					
31	Double Rod, Rectangular Flange	A	W	A	W					
32	Double Rod, Square Flange	W	W	W	W					
33	Double Rod, Head Rectangular	A	A	A	A					
34	Double Rod, Intermediate Trunnion	A	A	A	A					
35	Double Rod, Head Trunnion	A	N	A	N					
37	Double Rod, Centerline Lug	A	N	A	N					
39	Double Rod, Extended Tie Rod	A	A	A	A					
40	Double Rod, Both Ends Extended Tie Rod	A	A	A	A					
41	Double Rod, No Mount	A	A	A	A					
47	Cap Fixed Eye	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	N
48	Cap Detachable Eye	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	N
50	Cap Detachable Clevis	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	N

A - Available
N - Not available
W - Port is available without port Boss only
Refer Page 69 for port Boss requirements, refer Page 74 for switch availability

Sealing system

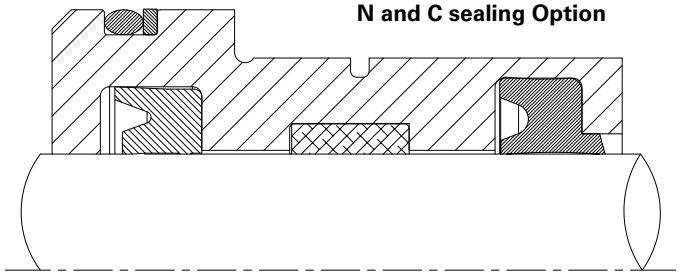
Four different sealing systems are available in Series NZ cylinders.

Determine the correct seal code for your application, then enter it as item 8 in the model code.

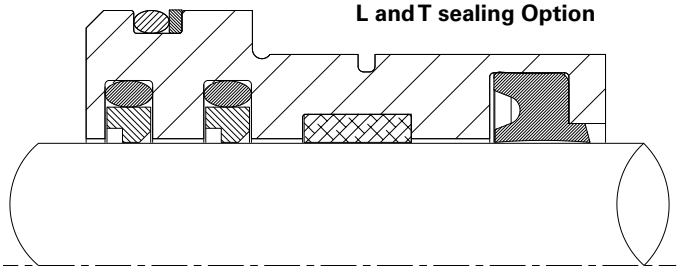
Code	Fluid	Temperature (°C)	Max. Speed (ft/s)	(m/sec)	Application
N	Mineral oil, petroleum base	-35 to 80	2.25	0.69	Normal, typical industrial
	Automotive transmission fluid				
L	Mineral oil	-35 to 120	15	4.57	Low friction servo
	Water glycol (HFC) Oil-in-water emulsions (HFA) Water-in-oil emulsions (HFB)	10 to 70	3	0.91	Fire retardant fluids
T	Mineral oil	-25 to 200	15	4.57	High temperature
	Phosphate esters, petroleum oil blends Fyrquel 220, 550, 1000 Hought-O-Safe 1340 Pydraul 200, 230C, 280, 312C, 540C, A200	0 to 200	15	4.57	Fire retardant fluids
C	Mineral oil, petroleum base	-35 to 80	2.25	0.69	Normal, typical industrial
	Automotive transmission fluid				

Rod Seal Configuration

N and C sealing Option

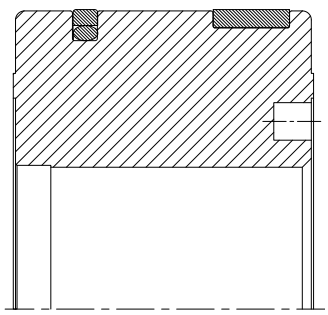


L and T sealing Option

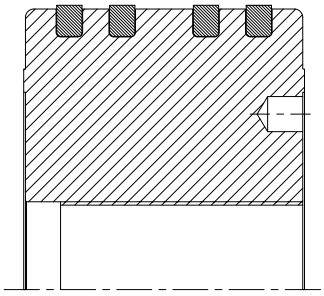


Piston Seal Configuration

N, L and T Seal Option



C Seal Option

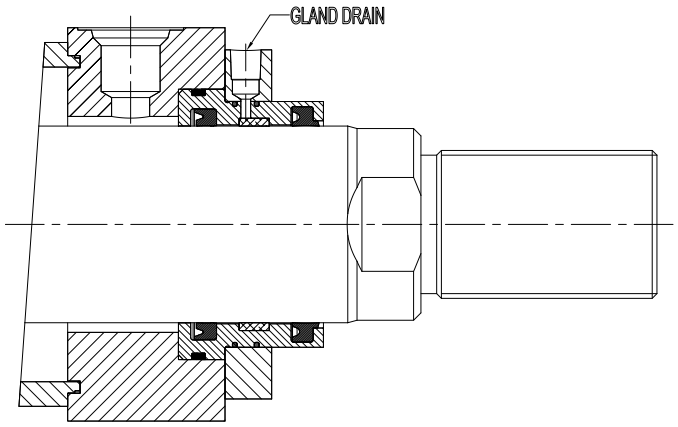


Gland drains/Air bleeds

Gland Drain Option

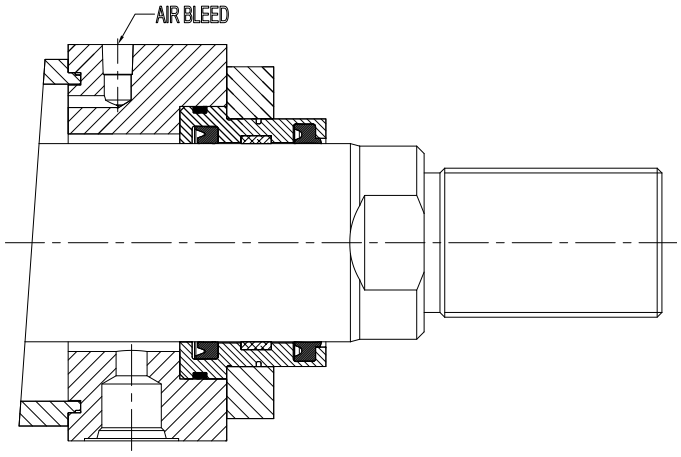
Gland drains are primarily used for long stroke cylinders (over 762mm) and when extended speed exceeds retract speed.

The gland drain is used to return any accumulated fluid, between the rod seal and wiper, to tank. This is used in servo applications, for ultra-low leakage requirements, or for remote visual monitoring of rod seal leakage for preventive maintenance purposes.



Air Bleed Option

Usually cylinders will bleed themselves of air when ports are vertical, on top. Bleed ports are often desirable to remove entrapped air, when the ports are on the bottom. High performance and high speed or heavy load applications are a few examples where air bleeds are desirable.



Technical Data Proximity Switches

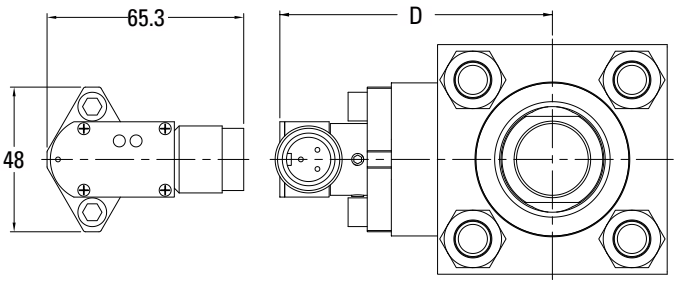
Proximity switches for series NZ cylinder are inductive type switches with sensing probe that "looks" at the cushion collar or button to provide extended or retracted indication. Since the probe is inside the cylinder, harsh external environments don't affect sensing. The 2-wire circuit will operate on AC or DC and works as reliably as a programmable controller. Proximity switches will meet UL requirements for 3000-psi (210 bar) hydraulic cylinder.

Switch will allow 304° rotations. Short Circuit protection is standard feature on Proximity proximity switch. SCP protects the switch from shorts in load or line. Upon sensing short condition, the switch assumes a non-conducting mode. The fault condition *must* be removed and power turned off in order to reset the switch.

This feature prevents unintended automatic restarts. The switch indicated when it is in SCP mode by flashing both leads.

Torque ¼-20 mounting screws to 15 ft-lb (20 Nm)

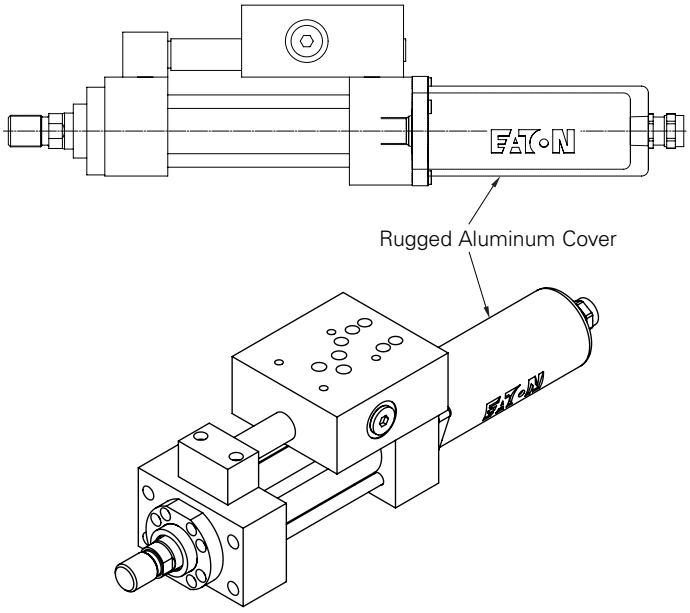
Series PS 200 2-wire AC / DC Proximity Switch	
Pressure	3000 PSI
Sensing Range	2mm ± 10 %
Sensing distance from End of stroke	6.4mm - 9.7mm stroke to go
Operating temperature range	-25°C to 70° C
Repeatability	0.025mm
Switching differential	≤ 15%
Supply Voltage	20 - 250 V AC / DC
Voltage drop	≤ 6 V
Load Current capacity @ 25° C	5-400mA
Inrush current	<= 3A (t<=20ms)
Indicating LED's (Standard)	1 lit:Power on non-conducting 2 lit: Target present (both flashing = SCP mode)



Note : NA - Not available
Proximity switch for 38.1mm bore at postion 2 & 4 is not available for 07 Mount at Head end,12 Mount at Cap end
Proximity switch for 38.1mm bore is unavailable for 08 Mount at Head end,3 Mount at Cap end
Proximity switch for 177.8mm & 203.2 mm bore is unavailable for 14 mount at Cap end

BORE mm[in]	**ROD mm[in]**	**"D" Max.**	**"D" Max. 09 mounts Pos. 2 & 4**	**"D" Max. 14 mounts Pos. 2 & 4**
" 38.1 [1.5]"	15.88 [0.63]	75.9	102.4	75.9
	25.4 [1]	79.2	105.5	79.2
	CAP	75.9	96.6	96.6
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	85.7	126.9	85.7
	34.93 [1.38]	83.9	110.3	83.9
	CAP	99.5	99.5	120.1
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	106.3	127.0	106.3
	34.93 [1.38]	89.6	130.9	89.6
	44.45 [1.75]	88.7	115.0	88.7
	CAP	99.5	99.5	120.1
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	111.9	155.3	111.9
	44.45 [1.75]	116.6	137.3	116.6
	50.8 [2]	118.2	138.9	118.2
	CAP	102.3	102.3	145.9
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	116.6	160.1	116.6
	50.8 [2]	121.4	142.0	121.4
	63.5 [2.5]	124.6	145.2	124.6
	CAP	123.0	123.0	145.8
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	142.0	184.9	142.0
	63.5 [2.5]	127.8	171.2	127.8
	76.2 [3]	134.1	177.6	134.1
	88.9 [3.5]	137.3	180.8	137.3
	CAP	127.8	127.8	170.6
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	148.4	191.3	148.4
	76.2 [3]	154.7	197.6	154.7
	88.9 [3.5]	157.9	200.8	157.9
	101.6 [4]	143.6	187.1	143.6
	CAP	157.0	157.0	188.1
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	154.7	208.7	154.7
	88.9 [3.5]	161.1	215.0	161.1
	101.6 [4]	164.3	207.1	164.3
	114.3 [4.5]	153.1	216.6	153.1
	127 [5]	157.1	220.6	157.1
	CAP	157.0	157.0	NA
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	183.9	NA	183.9
	101.6 [4]	164.3	218.4	164.3
	114.3 [4.5]	173.8	227.8	173.8
	127 [5]	177.7	220.5	177.7
	139.7 [5.5]	164.3	227.7	164.3
	CAP	177.0	177.0	NA

Application Engineering Data
Transducer Options



A wide variety of precision cylinder position sensing and feedback devices are available. These packaged cylinder systems can handle virtually any application requiring feedback throughout the cylinder stroke with or without velocity monitoring and with resolutions of 0.02 MM [± 0.001 "] or better. Cylinders can be manufactured prepared for transducer or with transducer already installed.

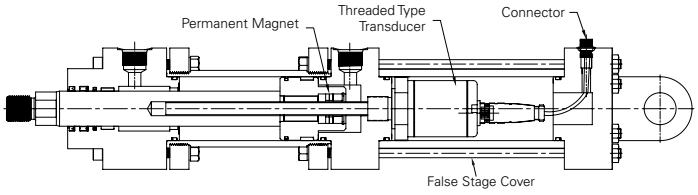
Two different protective cover options are available for rugged environments to protect the electronics.

Transducer Cover

Rugged aluminum casting cover protects the transducer form minor wear and tear, yet is easily removable to service the transducer.

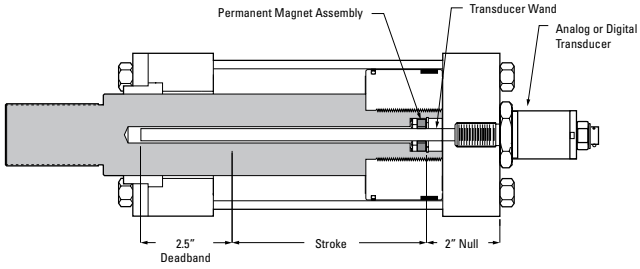
False Stage Cover

Transducer is protected by a tie-rod Cylinder body and end cap for the best protection of the Sensor. Utilize this design when you need Heavy duty protection for the Transducer.



Additional Probe Options

Eaton has years of experience providing cylinders with a variety of transducer feedback options. From the common mangetostrictive type transducers to solid state transducers, Eaton can provide a solution for your feedback needs regardless of application or condition. Eaton can also provide a cylinder "prepared" for a transducer if you prefer to provide your own feedback. Please contact your Eaton representative with your requirements and we can provide a cylinder solution.



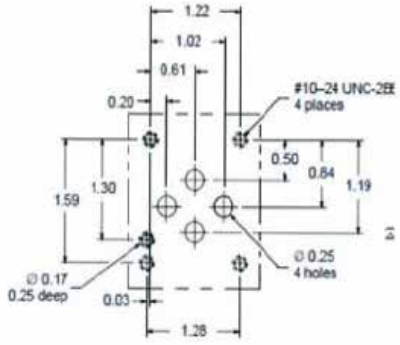
Typical Probe Design Threaded in Cap

Application/Engineering Data
Manifold Options

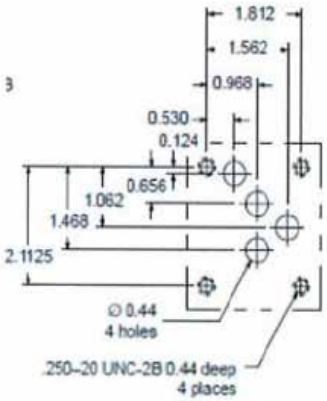
Eaton cylinders can be specified to include hydraulic manifolds and plumbing to simplify the integration of the cylinder with a control valve. Eaton offers standard hydraulic manifold options for valve interfaces of CETOP D03, D05 and SM4-20. Other manifolds can be designed as a special and incorporated with or without feedback.

Customer Requirements

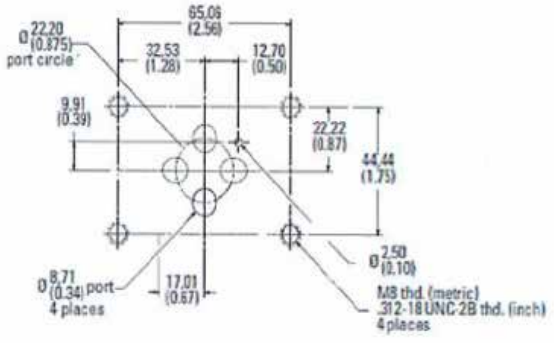
Eaton has been an industry pioneer incorporating positioning systems into industrial cylinders, and can design systems for any application. If a specific type of system is required and not covered here, we can work with you to create a cylinder configuration incorporating your needs.



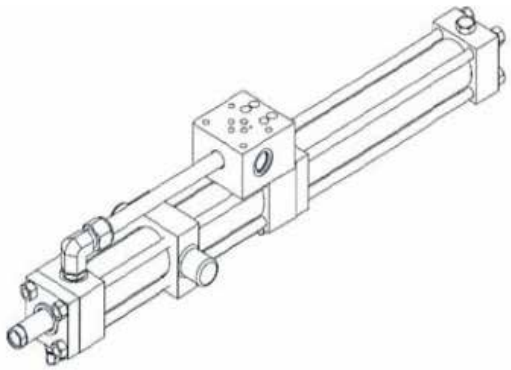
CETOP 3

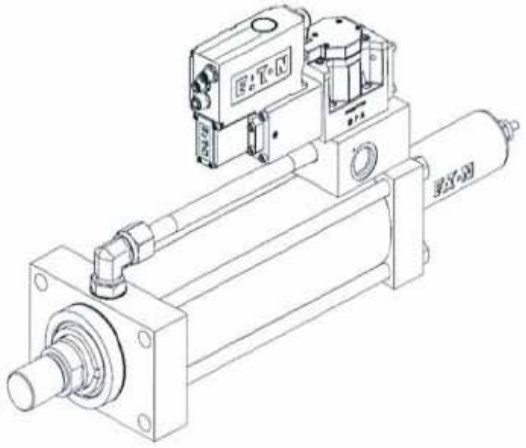


CETOP 5



SM4-20(.875 PORT CIRCLE)





Stop Tubes

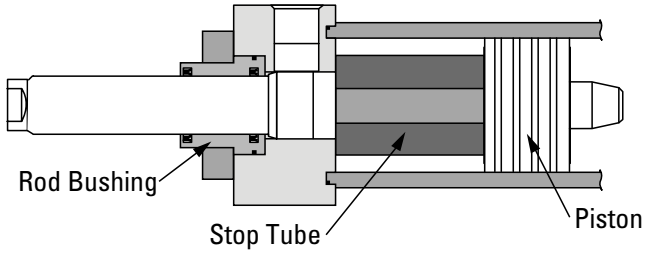
Stop tubes are located between the piston and the rod shoulder on the head end of the cylinder. Bearing loading is reduced by separating the piston and the rod bushing. Bearing wear and tendency to buckle is reduced.
To determine if a stop tube is required and the length of stop tube needed, use the following procedure:

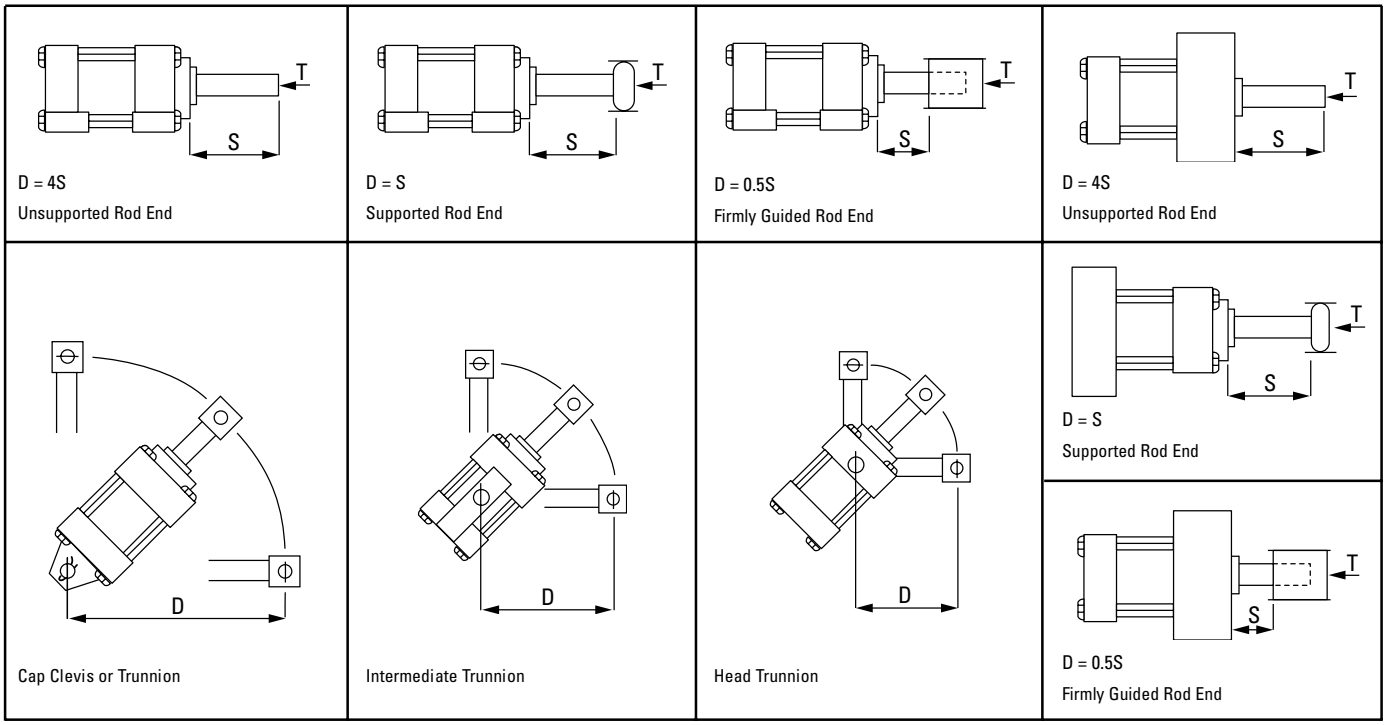
Determine the value of D with the piston rod in the fully extended position. If the value of D is under 1016mm, no stop tube is needed.

If D is greater than 1016mm, one inch of stop tube is recommended for each 254mm, or fraction thereof, beyond 1016mm.

Special Note

When specifying stroke and stop tube lengths, please include net working stroke plus stop tube length.





Stop Tubes

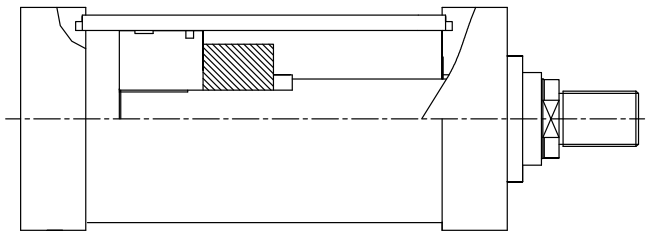
There are two stop tube designs depending on the length required.

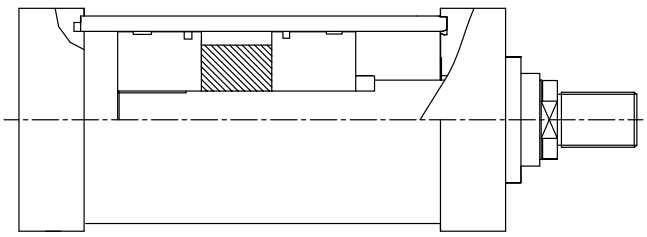
Design A

The standard stop tube design for lengths under 254mm.

Design B

The standard stop tube design for lengths over 254mm. Note that the piston's effective bearing area is doubled, in addition to gaining the normal increased minimum distance between bearing points.



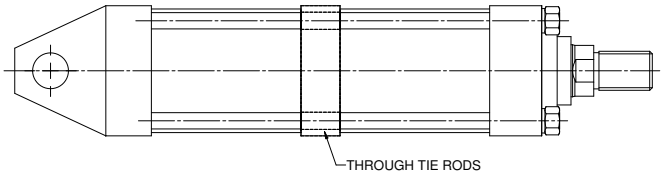


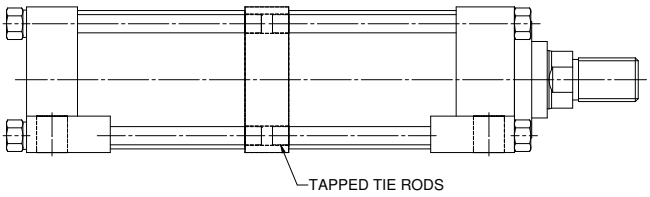
Tie rod Spacers and Center supports

A tie rod spacer or center support should be applied when the stroke length exceeds 20 times the bore diameter.

Tie rod spacer

Tie rod spacers and center supports are used to improve the structural rigidity of long stroke tie rod cylinders. The spacers have through holes for the tie rods and are held in place on the cylinder barrel with a small tack weld or set screw. The spacer keeps the tie rod in the proper position around the centerline of the cylinder and acts much like a truss in preventing excessive deflection in a long stroke cylinder that is not rigidly mounted (clevis mount, etc.).





Tie rod center support

The center support has side mounting lugs similar to side lug mount heads and serves as an additional mounting location. The tie rods are threaded into the center support and it becomes a load-carrying component of the cylinder assembly.

The exact location of the tie rod center support is generally optional, which greatly increases the flexibility in mounting a long stroke cylinder.

Bore & Rod Diameter –
Cylinder Size Selection

To choose the proper size of cylinder for your application, first determine the maximum push or pull force required to do the job. Then use the below table to select the cylinder that will provide that force.

Remember that force capabilities derieved from charts and formulas may be therotically correct, but other factor must be considered. Be sure to allow for pressure drop between pump outlet and cylinder port. Also some of a cylinder force is used up overcoming seal friction and lesser extent the inertia of the piston itself.

WARNING
It is the user's responsibility to select the correct cylinder size.

Bore ϕ **mm[in]**	**Rod** ϕ **mm[in]**	**Work Area (mm²)**	**Maximum Force (kN) At working pressure(bar)**					
			35 (bar)	**52 (bar)**	**69 (bar)**	**103 (bar)**	**138 (bar)**	**207 (bar)**
38.1 [1.5]	CAP	1140.1	3.93	5.90	7.86	11.79	15.72	23.58
	15.88 [0.63]	942.0	3.25	4.87	6.50	9.74	12.99	19.49
	25.4 [1]	633.4	2.18	3.28	4.37	6.55	8.73	13.10
50.8 [2]	CAP	2026.8	6.99	10.48	13.97	20.96	27.95	41.92
	25.4 [1]	1520.1	5.24	7.86	10.48	15.72	20.96	31.44
	34.93 [1.375]	1068.6	3.68	5.53	7.37	11.05	14.74	22.11
63.5 [2.5]	CAP	3166.9	10.92	16.38	21.84	32.75	43.67	65.51
	25.4 [1]	2660.2	9.17	13.76	18.34	27.51	36.68	55.02
	34.93 [1.375]	2208.7	7.62	11.42	15.23	22.85	30.46	45.69
	44.5 [1.75]	1611.6	5.57	8.35	11.14	16.70	22.27	33.41
82.5 [3.25]	CAP	5345.6	18.45	27.68	36.90	55.35	73.80	110.70
	34.93 [1.375]	4387.4	15.15	22.72	30.30	45.44	60.59	90.89
	44.5 [1.75]	3790.3	13.10	19.65	26.20	39.30	52.40	78.61
	50.8 [2]	3318.8	11.46	17.20	22.93	34.39	45.85	68.78
101.6 [4]	CAP	8107.3	27.95	41.92	55.90	83.85	111.80	167.69
	44.5 [1.75]	6552.1	22.60	33.90	45.20	67.80	90.40	135.60
	50.8 [2]	6080.5	20.96	31.44	41.92	62.89	83.85	125.77
	63.5 [2.5]	4940.4	17.03	25.55	34.06	51.09	68.13	102.19
127 [5]	CAP	1695.7	43.67	65.51	87.34	131.01	174.68	262.02
	50.8 [2]	10640.9	36.68	55.02	73.37	110.05	146.73	220.10
	63.5 [2.5]	9500.8	32.75	49.13	65.51	98.26	131.01	196.52
	76.2 [3]	8107.3	27.95	41.92	55.90	83.85	111.80	167.69
	88.9 [3.5]	6460.5	22.27	33.41	44.54	66.82	89.09	133.63
152.4 [6]	CAP	18241.5	62.89	94.33	125.77	188.66	251.54	377.31
	63.5 [2.5]	15074.6	51.97	77.95	103.94	155.90	207.87	311.81
	76.2 [3]	13681.1	47.16	70.75	94.33	141.49	188.66	282.98
	88.9 [3.5]	12034.3	41.49	62.23	82.97	124.46	165.95	248.92
	101.6 [4]	10134.2	34.94	52.40	69.87	104.81	139.75	209.62
177.8 [7]	CAP	24828.7	85.59	128.39	171.19	256.78	342.38	513.56
	76.2 [3]	20268.3	69.87	104.81	139.75	209.62	279.49	419.24
	88.9 [3.5]	18621.5	64.20	96.29	128.39	192.59	256.78	385.17
	101.6 [4]	16721.4	57.64	86.47	115.29	172.93	230.58	345.87
	114.3 [4.5]	14567.9	50.22	75.33	100.44	150.66	200.88	301.33
	127 [5]	12161.0	41.92	62.89	83.85	125.77	167.69	251.54
203.2 [8]	CAP	32429.4	111.80	167.69	223.59	335.39	447.19	670.78
	88.9 [3.5]	26222.2	90.40	135.60	180.80	271.19	361.59	542.39
	101.6 [4]	24322.0	83.85	125.77	167.69	251.54	335.39	503.08
	114.3 [4.5]	22168.5	76.42	114.63	152.85	229.27	305.69	458.54
	127 [5]	19761.6	68.13	102.19	136.25	204.38	272.50	408.76
	139.7 [5.5]	17101.4	58.96	88.43	117.91	176.87	235.82	353.73

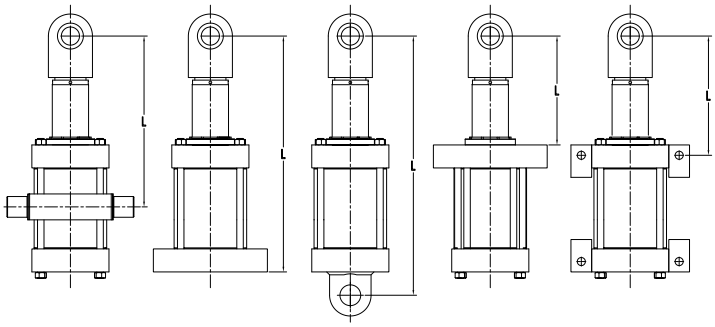
Maximum Allowable Push Stroke (Recomended "L")

In Push application, a cylinder acts as loaded column.

To use the side table first go to section for your mounting style. Then locate the column which is closest to, but not below, your application's operating pressure. The intersection of operating pressure and Bore /rod size represents the allowable length (L) in full extended condition.

The maximum allowable length "L" is based on column spelling analysis only and does not consider side loading, stop tube requirments or oter cylinder stroke limitations.

For pressure above 3000 PSI Consult your local Eaton representative.



Maximum Length L (mm) at Working Pressure (bar) { Length L in full extend condition}

Bore	Rod	Rigid Mount (01,02,04,05,07,08,09,12, 13,14,19,21,22,23,24)							Swivel Mount (10,11,15,16,17,47,48,50)						
ϕ mm[in]	ϕ mm[in]	210 bar	138 bar	103 bar	69 bar	52 bar	35 bar	17 bar	210 bar	138 bar	103 bar	69 bar	52 bar	35 bar	17 bar
38.1 [1.5]	15.88[0.63]	356	483	559	686	787	965	1372	254	330	381	483	559	686	965
	25.4 [1]	1016	1219	1422	1753	2007	2464	3480	711	864	1016	1219	1422	1753	2464
50.8[2]	25.4 [1]	762	914	1067	1295	1499	1854	2616	533	660	762	914	1067	1295	1854
	34.93 [1.375]	1422	1753	2007	2464	2845	3480	4928	1016	1245	1422	1753	2007	2464	3480
63.5[2.5]	25.4 [1]	508	483	864	1041	1194	1473	2083	356	483	610	737	864	1041	1473
	34.93 [1.375]	1143	1397	1600	1981	2286	2794	3962	813	991	1143	1397	1600	1981	2794
	44.5 [1.75]	1854	2261	2616	3200	3683	4521	6401	1295	1600	1854	2261	2616	3200	4521
82.5[3.25]	34.93 [1.375]	813	1067	1245	1524	1753	2159	3048	584	762	889	1067	1245	1524	2159
	44.5 [1.75]	1422	1753	2007	2464	2845	3480	4928	1016	1219	1422	1753	2007	2464	3480
	50.8 [2]	1854	2261	2616	3226	3708	4547	6426	1321	1600	1854	2261	2616	3226	4547
101.6[4]	44.5 [1.75]	1092	1422	1626	2007	2311	2819	3988	787	991	1143	1422	1626	2007	2819
	50.8 [2]	1499	1854	2134	2616	3023	3683	5232	1067	1295	1499	1854	2134	2616	3683
	63.5 [2.5]	2362	2896	3327	4089	4724	5766	8153	1676	2032	2362	2896	3327	4089	5766
127[5]	50.8 [2]	1016	965	1702	2083	2413	2946	4191	711	686	1194	1473	1702	2083	2946
	63.5 [2.5]	1880	2311	2667	3277	3759	4623	6528	1321	1626	1880	2311	2667	3277	4623
	76.2 [3]	2718	3327	3835	4699	5436	6655	9398	1930	2362	2718	3327	3835	4699	6655
	88.9 [3.5]	3683	4521	5232	6401	7391	9042	12802	2616	3200	3683	4521	5232	6401	9042
152.4[6]	63.5 [2.5]	1422	1930	2210	2718	3150	3835	5436	1016	1372	1575	1930	2210	2718	3835
	76.2 [3]	2261	2769	3200	3912	4521	5537	7823	1600	1956	2261	2769	3200	3912	5537
	88.9 [3.5]	3073	3759	4343	5334	6147	7544	10668	2184	2667	3073	3759	4343	5334	7544
	101.6 [4]	4013	4928	5690	6960	8052	9855	13919	2845	3480	4013	4928	5690	6960	9855
177.8[7]	76.2 [3]	1829	2362	2743	3353	3886	4750	6706	1295	1676	1930	2362	2743	3353	4750
	88.9 [3.5]	2642	3226	3734	4572	5283	6452	9144	1854	2286	2642	3226	3734	4572	6452
	101.6 [4]	3454	4216	4877	5969	6883	8433	11938	2438	2997	3454	4216	4877	5969	8433
	114.3 [4.5]	4369	5334	6172	7544	8738	10693	15113	3073	3785	4369	5334	6172	7544	10693
	127 [5]	5385	6604	7620	9322	10770	13183	18669	3810	4674	5385	6604	7620	9322	13183
203.2[8]	88.9 [3.5]	2210	2819	3277	3988	4623	5664	8001	1575	2007	2311	2819	3277	3988	5664
	101.6 [4]	3023	3683	4267	5232	6020	7391	10439	2134	2616	3023	3683	4267	5232	7391
	114.3 [4.5]	3810	4674	5410	6604	7645	9347	13233	2692	3302	3810	4674	5410	6604	9347
	127 [5]	4724	5766	6655	8153	9423	11532	16332	3327	4089	4724	5766	6655	8153	11532
	139.7 [5.5]	5690	6985	8052	9881	11405	13970	19761	4039	4928	5690	6985	8052	9881	13970

Calculation according to Euler

$$P = \frac{C\pi^2 EI}{FL^2} \qquad \frac{L}{k} \triangleright \left[\frac{2C\pi^2 E}{S_y}\right]$$

Calculation according to Jb Johnson

$$P = \frac{AS_y}{F}\left[1 - \frac{S_y L^2}{4C\pi^2 Ek^2}\right] \qquad \frac{L}{k} \leq \left[\frac{2C\pi^2 E}{S_y}\right]$$

End conditions for above chart

Mount	Condition
Rigid Mounts	Fixed-Guided
Swivel Mounts	Pin-Pin

F	Safety factor	
P	Critical load, N	
E	Modulus of elasticity, 206.8 Gpa	
L	Length, mm	
I	Moment of inertia, mm^4	
C	End condition	
	Fixed-Guided	2
	Fixed-Fixed	4
	Pin-Pin	1
A	Rod area, mm^2	
k	Radius of gyration, mm	

Technical Data Cushion Formulas and Factors

Cushions are recommended when piston speed is in excess of 6-7.6 m/min. Cushions decelerate the piston and rod assembly at the end of the stroke, lessening the noise and shock and increasing cylinder life. Heavy loads attached to the piston and rod assembly should be stopped by external means, such as shock absorbers, springs, decelerating valves, etc.

Use the information below, along with the examples on page 79 to determine if standard cushioning is sufficient for your application.

Force Factor Chart

Force Factors (a = v2 x .001294)

Piston	Velocity
m/sec	a
0.03	$1.1x10^{-9}$
0.05	$4.3x10^{-9}$
0.08	$9.7x10^{-9}$
0.10	$1.7x10^{-9}$
0.13	$2.7x10^{-9}$
0.15	$3.9x10^{-9}$
0.18	$5.3x10^{-9}$
0.20	$6.9x10^{-9}$
0.23	$8.8x10^{-9}$
0.25	$1.1x10^{-9}$
0.28	$1.3x10^{-9}$
0.30	$1.6x10^{-9}$
0.33	$1.8x10^{-9}$
0.36	$2.1x10^{-9}$
0.38	$2.4x10^{-9}$
0.41	$2.8x10^{-9}$
0.43	$3.1x10^{-9}$
0.46	$3.5x10^{-9}$
0.48	$3.9x10^{-9}$
0.51	$4.3x10^{-9}$
0.53	$4.8x10^{-9}$
0.56	$5.2x10^{-9}$
0.58	$5.7x10^{-9}$
0.61	$6.2x10^{-9}$
0.64	$6.8x10^{-9}$

(continued)

Piston	Velocity
m/sec	a
0.66	$7.3x10^{-7}$
0.69	$7.9x10^{-7}$
0.71	$8.5x10^{-7}$
0.74	$9.1x10^{-7}$
0.76	$9.7x10^{-7}$
0.79	$1x10^{-6}$
0.81	$1.1x10^{-6}$
0.84	$1.2x10^{-6}$
0.86	$1.2x10^{-6}$
0.89	$1.3x10^{-6}$
0.91	$1.4x10^{-6}$
0.94	$1.5x10^{-6}$
0.97	$1.6x10^{-6}$
0.99	$1.6x10^{-6}$
1.02	$1.7x10^{-6}$
1.04	$1.8x10^{-6}$
1.07	$1.9x10^{-6}$
1.09	$2x10^{-6}$
1.12	$2.1x10^{-6}$
1.14	$2.2x10^{-6}$
1.17	$2.3x10^{-6}$
1.19	$2.4x10^{-6}$
1.22	$2.5x10^{-6}$
1.24	$2.6x10^{-6}$
1.27	$2.7x10^{-6}$

General Formulas

Horizontal motion	F_{acc} or $F_{dec} = W \times {}^{a}/_{s}$
Vertical motion, decelerating downward or accelerating upward	F_{acc} or $F_{dec} = (W \times {}^{a}/_{s}) + W$
Vertical motion, decelerating upward or accelerating downward	F_{acc} or $F_{dec} = (W \times {}^{a}/_{s}) - W$
Frictional force	$F_f = u \times W$
Total cushioning force (+ F_f if load accelerating, — F_f if load decelerating)	$F_t = F_{acc}$ or $F_{dec} + F_p \pm F_f$
Contained pressure	$P_c = F_t/A_{cc}$ or F_t/A_{hc}

Force Factor Terminology

TERMS USED	EXPLANATION	UNITS
W	Weight of load	Newton
A_b	Bore area	square mm
A_h	Ab less rod area	square mm
A_{cc}	Ab less cap plunger cross- sectional area	square mm
A_{hc}	Ab less head plunger cross- sectional area	square mm
a	Force factor	-
s	Acceleration or deceleration distance	mm
u	Coefficient of friction of load motions	Horizontal = .15,vertical=0
v	Velocity	meter per sec (m/s)
F_{acc}	Force needed to accelerate a weight	Newton
F_{dec}	Force needed to decelerate a weight	Newton
F_f	Friction force due to load motion	Newton
F_p	Driving pressure force	Newton
F_t	Total cushioning force	Newton
P_p	Pump pressure	Bar
P_c	Contained cushioning pressure	Bar

Acceleration and Deceleration Forces

The a force factors shown are used to determine the forces required to accelerate or decelerate a weight through a given distance, s (Refer to **Force Factor Chart**).

- If the motion of the load is horizontal, use the general formula F_{acc} or $F_{dec} = W \times {}^{a}/_{s}$.
- If the motion of the load is vertical and is being decelerated downward or accelerated upward, use the general formula F_{acc} or $F_{dec} = (W \times {}^{a}/_{s}) + W$.
- If the motion of the load is vertical and is being decelerated upward or accelerated downward, use the general formula F_{acc} or $F_{dec} = (W \times {}^{a}/_{s}) - W$.
- Friction due to load motion affects F_t. Add F_f to F_t if the load is accelerating. Subtract F_f from F_t if the load is decelerating.
- Cylinder friction is negligible.

Note

The contained cushioning pressure must not exceed 345 bar. If the standard cushion results in a too high pressure, then a longer cushion spud must be specified.

Technical Data
How to Calculate Cushion Requirements

Hydraulic Examples

Example A

Horizontal deceleration

NZ series cylinder, 82.5[3 1/4] bore, 34.9[1 3/8] rod (standard), cushioning at cap.

A weight of 13.35kN., moving at 0.64m/sec, and driven by a pump pressure of 68.9 bar should stopped in 31.8mm

Assume the coefficient of friction to be .15

1. F_f = **u x W**
   = .15 x 13.35 kN
   F_f = 2.00 kN
2. F_p = A_h x P_p
   A_h = A_b – rod area
   = 5451.6mm²– 961.3mm²
   A_h = 4490.3mm²
   F_p = 4490.3mm² x 68.9 bar
   F_p = 30.95 kN
3. F_{dec} = **W x** $^a/_s$
   = 13.35 x 6.8X 10-9/.0318
   F_{dec} = 8.64 kN
4. F_t = F_{dec} + F_p – F_f
   = 8.64+30.95+2.00
   F_t = 37.59 kN
5. P_c = F_t / **Acc**
   = 37.5kN/5064.5 mm²
   P_c = 74.25 bar

This figure does not exceed the pressure capability of the cylinder, therefore, the standard cushion is acceptable.

Example B

Horizontal deceleration

NZ series cylinder, 152.4[6] bore, 63.5[2.50] rod (standard), cushioning at head. The cylinder is mounted vertical rod down, with a 8.9kN. load attached to the rod end. Pump pressure is 51.7 bar, the load is moving at 1.01 m/sec, and must be stopped in 34.93mm. There is no load friction.

1. F_p = P_p x A_b
   = 51.7 bar x 18425.77 mm²
   F_p = 95.28kN
2. F_{dec} = **(W x** $^a/_s$**) + W**
   = (2000 lbs. x 2.07/1.375 in.) + 2000 lbs.
   F_{dec} = 5011 lbs.
3. F_t = F_p + F_{dec}
   = 95.28+22.29 kN
   F_t = 117.6kN
4. P_c = F_t / A_{hc}
   = 117.6kN/14238.7mm²
   P_c = 82.59 bar

This does not exceed the pressure capability of the cylinder, therefore, the standard cushion is acceptable.

Note

If your calculations show you need a longer cushion than standard, longer cushions are available in 6.35mm increments.

Bore Size mm[in]	Rod Dia mm[in]	Cushion Length (mm)		Effective Cushion Area (mm²)	
		Head	Cap	Head (A_{hc})	Cap (A_{cc})
38.1 [1.5]	15.88 [0.63]	28.7	46.0	31.5	43.2
	25.4 [1]	28.7	46.0	18.5	43.2
50.8 [2]	25.4 [1]	28.7	28.7	54.1	73.9
	34.93 [1.38]	28.7	28.7	29.7	73.7
63.5 [2.5]	25.4 [1]	28.7	28.7	99.6	121.2
	34.93 [1.38]	28.7	28.7	75.2	121.2
	44.45 [1.75]	28.7	28.7	48.0	121.2
82.55 [3.25]	34.93 [1.38]	35.1	31.8	162.1	199.4
	44.45 [1.75]	35.1	31.8	134.9	199.4
	50.8 [2]	35.1	31.8	102.1	199.4
101.6 [4]	44.45 [1.75]	35.1	31.8	244.3	308.9
	50.8 [2]	35.1	31.8	211.6	308.9
	63.5 [2.5]	35.1	31.8	159.3	308.9
127 [5]	50.8 [2]	35.1	31.8	392.2	473.5
	63.5 [2.5]	35.1	31.8	339.9	473.5
	76.2 [3]	33.3	31.8	277.6	473.5
	88.9 [3.5]	33.3	31.8	205.2	473.5
152.4 [6]	63.5 [2.5]	35.1	38.1	560.6	664.5
	76.2 [3]	33.3	38.1	498.3	664.5
	88.9 [3.5]	33.3	38.1	426.0	664.5
	101.6 [4]	38.1	38.1	386.1	664.5
177.8 [7]	76.2 [3]	50.8	50.8	759.0	925.1
	88.9 [3.5]	50.8	50.8	686.6	925.1
	101.6 [4]	50.8	50.8	646.7	925.1
	114.3 [4.5]	50.8	50.8	490.0	925.1
	127 [5]	50.8	50.8	449.6	925.1
203.2 [8]	88.9 [3.5]	50.8	50.8	986.8	1225.3
	101.6 [4]	50.8	50.8	946.9	1225.3
	114.3 [4.5]	50.8	50.8	790.2	1225.3
	127 [5]	50.8	50.8	749.8	1225.3
	139.7 [5.5]	50.8	50.8	749.8	1225.3

Eaton Cylinder Application Data Sheet

Customer Name:			
Customer P/N	Rev	Machine	Function
Contact	Ph	Fax	e-mail

Cylinder Description

Series	Mtg Style	Bore	Rod	Stroke

Cushions: None ☐ Rod End ☐ Pos: Blind End ☐ Pos:

Weight Connected to Rod (lbs):

How is Cylinder Mounted

Horizontal ☐	Vertical Rod Up ☐ Rod Down ☐	Angle ☐ Degrees Vertical
Rod End Connection	Firmly Guided ☐ Supported ☐ Unsupported ☐ Know Side Load(lbs)	

How is Cylinder Used

Operating Fluid:		Fluid Temp @ Cylinder: °C	
Pressure Setting Extend:		Pressure Setting Retract:	
Stop Internal Ext ☐	Stop Internal Ret ☐	Stop External Ext ☐	Stop External Ret ☐
Force Ext kN	Force Ret kN	Velocity Ext:	Velocity Ret:
Cycle Rate:	Cycle Life of Cylinder:	Cycle Life Seals:	

Environmental Conditions

Standard Factory ☐ Very Dirty ☐ Outdoors ☐ Other:

Application Sketch	Special Requirements

Prepared By	**Date**	**Reviewed By**	**Date**

ext = cylinder extends ret = cylinder retracts

Eaton
Hydraulics Group USA
14615 Lone Oak Road
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
USA
Tel: 952-937-9800
Fax: 952-294-7722
www.eaton.com/hydraulics

Eaton
Hydraulics Group Europe
Route de la Longeraie 7
1110 Morges
Switzerland
Tel: +41 (0) 21 811 4600
Fax: +41 (0) 21 811 4601

Eaton
Hydraulics Group Asia Pacific
Eaton Building
No.7 Lane 280 Linhong Road
Changning District, Shanghai
200335 China
Tel: (+86 21) 5200 0099
Fax: (+86 21) 2230 7240

Powering Business Worldwide

Printed in USA
Document No. E-CYNZ-CC002-E
March 2018